THE ENGINEERING AND MINING JOURNAL.

VOLUME LXVII. JANUARY TO JUNE, 1899.

INDEX.

(Illustrated Articles are Designated by an Asterisk; Names of Books Noted are in Quotation Marks.)

Abadie, Emile R.....506, 536
Abbe, Max F. Mfg. Co., N. Y.... 326
Abbott Mine, Colo. 326
Abe Lincoln Mine, Colo..... 182
Abendroth & Root Mfg. Co., N. Y. 446, 506
Abernathy Cyanide Mill, Colo., 152, 212
Acadia Gold Mg. Co., Colo.....309, 358
Accident Mine, Cal..... 390
Accident, Notice of Possibility... 202
Accidents in Anthracite Coal Regions 464
Accidents, Mine, in France..... 697
Accidents, Mine in Montana..... 376
Accidents, Mine, Rescuring the Injured 406
Accidents, Mining in Colorado.... 170
Accidents, Mining in Great Britain 77
"Accidents in Shafts in Belgium" 79
"Accidents Survenus dans les Cheminees d'Exploitation, 1884-1898" 585
Acetylene Gas Congress..... 349
Acetylene Gas Exhibition 346
"Acetylene Industry and Electro-Chemistry in 1898" 465
"Acetylene, Lighting by" 41, 345
Acetylene at Low Temperatures.. 263
Acetylene Production, Bradley & Jacobs' Pat. 355
Acheson, E. G., Carborundum..... 23
Acheson Graphite Co..... 150
Acid Exports 573
Acids, Market and Prices....Weekly
Acids, New Porto Rican Tariff.... 127
Acieries de France..... 757
Acker Process Co..... 447
Acker's Pat. Alkali Metal Making 564
Acker's Pat. Alloy Making..... 564
Acker's Pat. Sodium and Potassium Production 179
Acme Coal Mine, Pa..... 752
Ada Mine, Colo..... 478
Adams, Henry K. 210
Adams Iron Co., Minn., 153, 479, 568, 658, 719
Adams Pat. Electric Battery 209
Adams, W. H., Pyrites in 1898..... 29
Adams, W. J., "Amalgamation and the Care of Gold Mills"..... 435
Adams, W. P. C., "Report of Bureau of Labor of Washington" 260
Addyston Pipe and Fdy. Co., O.... 68
Adelaide Mg. Co., Cal..... 417
Adela Mine, Wash..... 691
Admiral Dewey Mine, Wash., 95, 330, 390
Admiral Gold Mg. Co., Utah..... 360
Adventure Copper Co., Mich., 123, 184
Aetna Con. Quicksilver Mg. Co., Cal. 327
Aetna Con. Quicksilver Mg. Co., Cal., Report 652
Aetna Iron Co., Minn.....64, 539
Aetna Powder Co., Ill..... 327
Aetna Slate Quarry, Pa..... 390
Aetna-Standard Iron and Steel Co., O.....62, 270, 416
After Supper Leasing Co., Colo.. 448
Afterthought Copper Mine, Cal.. 748
Agent for Incorporation 266
Agnes Mine, Wash.....244, 511
Aguilas Company, France..... 161
Aguilera, J. G., "Mineralogical Catalogue of Mexico"..... 645
*Air Compressor, Anderson's Pat. 355
*Air Compressor, Gasoline 295
*Air Compressor, Hobart & Carter's Pat. 715
*Air Compressor, Hydraulic, Liming's Pat. 625
*Air Compressor, Hydraulic, Sterzing's Pat..... 179
*Air Compressor, Hydraulic, Taylor's Pat. 179
*Air Compressor, Roesch's Pat.. 594
*Air Compressor Valve, Gordon's Pat. 474
*Air Compressor, Wallick's Pat. 655
*Air Currents in a Mine..... 474
Air, Liquefying 466
Air Motor Valve, Craig's Pat.... 684
Air, Regenerating 468
Ajax Gold Mg. Co., Colo..... 449
Ajax Mg. Co., S. Dak..... 390
Ajax Mg. Co., Utah..... 451
Alabama Block Coal Co..... 632
Alabama Car Service Association 451
Alabama, Cast Iron Pipe Exports 278
Alabama, Coal Miners 186
Alabama Coal Miners' Wages, 276, 602
Alabama Coal Production 211
Alabama, Coal Production in 1898 .....24, 422
Alabama Coal Trade in 1898..... 26
Alabama Industrial and Scientific Society 180
"Alabama, Iron Making"....260, 435
Alabama Iron Market, 1898 14
Alabama Iron and Steel Co., Ala., 156, 182
Alabama Mine, Cal. 417
Alabama Mineral Industry in 1898 45
Alabama Mineral Production, 229, 616
Alabama Pig Iron Exports..... 278
Alabama Steel and Wire Co., Ala. 240
Alameda Mine, Cal.....241, 478
Alaska Coal Mining in 1898..... 45
Alaska-Glasgow Mine, Cal..... 388
Alaska, Gold 674
Alaska Mexican Mg. Co., Alaska, 182, 272, 300, 357, 477, 597
Alaska Mine, Cal.....272, 478
Alaska Petroleum 28
Alaska Rumors 643
Alaska, Silver 675
Alaska Treadwell Gold Mg. Co., Alaska 62, 211, 300, 477, 597
Alaska United Mg. Co., Alaska 182, 300, 357, 477, 597
Albany Boiler Works, N. Y..... 150
*Albany Lubricator 146
Albion Slate Quarry, Pa., 274, 330, 510, 720
Alder Creek Gold Mg. Co., Cal.... 388
Alder Gulch Con. Mg. Co., Mont. 630
Alderson, Matt W. 386
Aldrich Mg. Co., Ala..... 602
Aldrich, T. H., & Co., Ala..... 332
Alexander Mill, S. Dak..... 540
Alfred Onn Mine, Cal..... 687
Algeria Phosphate Shipments, 290, 305, 543, 633
Alhambra Mine, Mont..... 569
Alice A. Mine, Ont.....361, 721
Alice-Eureka Mine, Wash..... 390
Alice Mg. Co., Mont....154, 420, 540, 750
Alimanestiano, Constantine, "Exploitation of Mines in Roumania" 199
Alloth Mine, Wash..... 303
Aliunde Con. Mg. Co., Colo..... 478
Alkali, Electrolytic Works in in 1898 174
Alkali Exports, Great Britain.603, 753
Alkali Metal Manufacture, Acker's Pat. 564
Alkali Purification, Lang, Pistor & Otto's Pat. 565
*Alkali Works, Electrolytic, Clavaux, France 497
Alkaline Aluminates, Blackmore's Pat. 209
Alkaline Sulphate Treatment, Baranoff, Hildt & Klaus' Pat..... 475
Allen's Pat. Alloy..... 625
Allentown Copperas Works, Pa.. 62
Allen, Theophilus 716
Allen, W. C. B..... 416
Allen, William 416
Allis, E. P., Co., Iron Mines, Minn. 64
Allis, Edward P., Co., Wis., 180, 210, 271, 299, 387, 596, 626, 686
Allison, L. S. 298
Allison Ranch Con. Mine, Cal.... 657
Allouez Mg. Co., Mich.....328, 517
Allouez Mg. Co., Mich., Report.. 531
Alloy, Allen's Pat..... 625
Alloy, Dumas' Pat..... 745
Alloy, Fullerton's Pat..... 535
Alloy Making, Acker's Pat..... 564
*Alluvial Leads of Western Australia 555
A. L., 181, T. 167 Mine, Ont..... 661
Alperson, William 476
Alpha & Omega Mine, Mont., 630, 659
Alpine & Paiare Mines, Cal..... 92
Alps Mine, Colo..... 300
Alsace-Loraine, Iron Works..... 654
Alta Mine, Fla..... 212
Alta Mine, Mont..... 540, 689
Altamont Mg. Co., Cal..... 657
Althouse Placers, Oregon..... 720
Altura Mining and Milling Co., Colo. 388
Alumina Extraction, Reynaud's Pat. 179
Alumina-Magnesia Sulphate..... 414
Aluminum, Action of Acids on.... 292
Aluminum Bronze, Secretan's Pat. 209
Aluminum for Electrical Work.. 681
Aluminum in 1898 8
Aluminum-Nickel Alloy 261
Aluminum, Prices .....Weekly
Aluminum Reduction, Schwan's Pat. 745
Aluminum Solder, Stillwell's Pat. 445
Aluminum Substitution for Copper 583
Aluminum, U. S. 3
Amador Queen Mine, Cal..... 687
Amador Queen No. 1 Mine, Cal.... 567
Amador Queen No. 2 Mine, Cal... 567
Amalgamated Association of Iron and Steel Workers 634, 664
Amalgamated Copper Company, 516, 537, 547, 577, 606, 757
Amalgamating Apparatus 324
"Amalgamation and the Care of Gold Mills" 435
Amalgamator, Aspinall & Ekstromer's Pat. 445
*Amalgamator, Berstle's Pat..... 89
Amalgamator, Bloume's Pat..... 625
*Amalgamator, Fuller's Pat..... 625
*Amalgamator, Hanson's Pat..... 239
*Amalgamator, Jocelyn's Pat., 325, 385
Amalgamator, Kirkman's Pat..... 355
*Amalgamator, Sutphen's Pat., 209, 385, 474
*Amalgamator, Verrue's Pat..... 714
*Amalgamator, Williams' Pat..... 445
American Academy of Political and Social Science..... 356
American Agricultural Chemical Co. 627
American Alkali Co., 543, 573, 597, 603, 627
American Association for the Advancement of Science..... 746
American-Bangor Slate Co., Pa 360, 720
"American Bankers' Association, Annual Convention" 169
American Bar Mg. Co., Cal..... 448
American Brass Co., Conn..... 299
American Brick Co..... 299
American Car and Fdy. Co., 181, 299, 476
American Chemical Society..... 536
American Chemical Society, New York Section, 90, 120, 270, 446, 566, 716
American Coal Co..... 221
American Coal in France..... 142
American Cream Tartar Co..... 627
American Diamond Rock Drill Co., N. Y. 121
American Eagle Mine, Cal..... 657
American Emery Wheel Works, R. I. 386
*American Engineering Works, Ore Car 85
American and European Methods of Production 463
American Express Mine, S. Dak.. 330
American Fisheries Co..... 363
American Flag Mine, Wash..... 65
American Gas Engines for Eng.. 200
American Gold Dredging Co., Columbia 662
American Gold Mg. Co., Colo.... 389
American Impulse Water-Wheel Co., N. Y. 240, 626
"American Industries, Future of" 645
American Institute of Mining Engineers 536, 716
American Institute of Mining Engineers, Discussions in 318, 376
American Institute of Mining Engineers, New York Meeting, 112, 200, 230, 260
American Institute of Mining Engineers, New York Office..... 523
American Iron Co., Minn..... 509
"American Iron and Steel Association Report" 616
American Pig Iron Storage Warrant Co.'s Statement..... 724
American Locomotives for India.. 204
American Locomotives for Russia 322
American Mica Co., N. Y..... 537
American Mine, N. M..... 302
American Mines in London..... 613
American Mg. Co., Mexico.....361, 391
American Mg. Co., S. Dak.. 154, 274, 303, 420, 690
American Nettie Mine, Colo....93, 243
American Paper & Pulp Association 120
American Pig Iron Storage Warrant Co. 604
American Pig Iron Warrants..... 131
American Pipe and Fdy. Co., Ala., 68, 128
American Railroad Material for Formosa 376
American Railroad Material for Germany 142
American Railway and Lumber Co., Mex. 421
American Refining Works, Opening for 735
American Screw Co., R. I..... 357
American Shipbuilding Co.....299, 506
American Shipping, Development of 741
American Slate Co.....97, 127
American Slate Mart and Wharf Co., Pa.....302, 364, 363, 450
American Smelting and Refining Co., 288, 290, 416, 457, 478, 547, 597, 627, 727
American Smelting and Refining Co. Stock Speculation 336
American Society of Civil Engineers 90
American Society of Mechanical Engineers 506
"American Society of Mechanical Engineers, Transactions, Volume XIX." 41
American Soda Co..... 271
American Steel Casting Co..... 697
American Steel Hoop Co., 387, 447, 477
American Steel Rails in Denmark 200
American Steel and Wire Co., 62, 68, 120, 121, 189, 210, 211, 305, 337, 416, 419, 509, 539, 629, 658, 716
American Technical Book Co., N. Y. 566
American Tin Plate Co.....68, 157, 754
American Tool Works Co., O 120, 386
"American Trade Index" 199
American Zinc, Lead and Smelting Co...251, 329, 487, 517, 600, 630, 659, 749
Amethyst Mg. Co., Colo.....688, 718
Ametta Mg. Co., Colo..... 508
Amies' Pat. Cement and Paper Pulp Pavement 505
*Ammonium Nitrate Making, Fairley's Pat. 565
*Anable's Pat. Rock Drill Guide 325
Anaconda Copper Co., Mont., 274, 329, 337, 390, 450, 606, 630, 750, 757
Anaconda Copper Co.'s Production 190
Anaconda Copper Mining Co.'s Stock in New York..... 336
Anaconda Gold Mg. Co., Colo..... 182
Anaconda Mine, Wash., 185, 275, 511, 631, 691
"Analysis of Minerals" 259
Anatron Chemical Co., W. Va..... 271
Anchoria-Leland Mg. Co., Colo.... 63
Anchor Mine, Utah.....660, 750
Anchor Mg. Co., Colo..... 211
Anderson Mill, N. S..... 481
*Anderson's Pat. Air Compressor 355
*Anderson's Pat. Thawing Frozen Ground 325
Andreoli, E., Fogged and Ozone Photographic Plates 319
Andreoli, E., Sterilization of Water by Ozone 706
Andrews, Wallace C..... 446
Angel Mine, Cal..... 387
Anglo-French Quicksilver and Mg. Co., Ltd., China..... 721
Anglo-Sicilian Sulphur Co. 416
Anita Mg. Co., Mexico..... 637
Annealing Furnace, Swindell's Pat. 535
Annenkoff, General Michael..... 108
Annie Laurie Mine, Utah 690
Annie Mary Mine, Colo..... 273
Annie May Mine, Wash..... 691
Anode, Morrow's Pat..... 385
Antelope Mg. Co., Colo..... 448
Anthony & Southworth, Mo..... 302
*Anthony's Pat. Conveyor Chain. 89
Anthony's Pat. Paving Composition 148
Anthony's Pat. Wurtzilite Product 297
Anthracite Coal 624
Anthracite Coal Combination, 96, 126, 156
Anthracite Coal in 1898 374
Anthracite Coal, Freight Rates on 167
Anthracite Coal Mine Inspectors' Election, Pa. 154
Anthracite Coal Operators' Association 481

Anthracite Coal Prices 481, 692
Anthracite Coal Production.....66, 96, 304, 330, 602, 722
Anthracite Coal Production of the Pottsville District, Pa., in 1898. 64
Anthracite Coal Trade Consolidations 733
Anthracite Coal Trade in 1898.... 25
Anthracite Coal Trade Review, Weekly
Anthracite Collieries, Coal Consumption at 81
*Anthracite Colliery, Labor Saving Devices 559, 589
*Anthracite Colliery, Ventilating Fans for 114
*Anthracite Culm-Bank, Yield of. 440
Anthracite Region, Employees and Accidents 464
Antimonial Lead Ores..... 178
Antimony in Burma 618
Antimony in 1898 8
Antimony Imports and Exports, U. S. 221
Antimony Market and Prices. Weekly
Antimony Mine, Mexico..... 361
Antimony Ore.....296, 414, 624
Antimony Ores, Treating..... 444
Antimony, U. S..... 3
Anti-Periodic Mine, Colo..... 328
Anti-Rust Preparation, Frost's Pat. 385
"Antonio Alzate Scientific Society, Records"..... 525
Anvik River, Alaska 357
Aorta Tunnel, Colo..... 300
Apollo Con. Mg. Co., Alaska..... 92
Appalachian Region Industries... 174
Appalachian Steel and Iron Co, Va. 396
April Fool Mine, Nev..... 630
Arabia, Minerals in..... 264
Aragon Iron Mine, Mich.....213, 539
Arrastraville Mg. Co., Cal..... 657
Arcadian Copper Co., Mich., 301, 308, 337, 359, 367, 479, 719
Arcadian Mg. Co. of New Jersey 367
Arctic Copper Mg. Co., Mich..359, 637
*Argall's Pat. Cyanide Filter..... 119
*Argall's Pat. Rotary Ore Cooler. 535
*Argall's Pat. Tubular Ore Cooler 535
Argentina, Gold Production in 1898 11
Argentina, Minerals 375
Argentina, U. S. Coal in..... 200
Argentum-Juniata Mg. Co., Colo. .. 568
Argonaut vs. Kennedy Mg. Co., Cal. 358
Argonaut Mine, Cal.....92, 151, 182
Argo Tunnel and Mg. Co., Ltd.... 397
Argyle Slate Quarry, Pa..... 330
Arizona Copper Bubble....591, 643, 647
Arizona Copper Co., Ariz., 62, 151, 300, 327, 357, 477, 507, 597, 747
Arizona Copper in 1898.....8, 9
Arizona Copper Prospects..523, 525, 583
Arizona Copper Syndicate, Ltd., Ariz. 241, 397, 427, 735
Arizona, Deep Mining in..... 645
Arizona, Foreign Mining Companies in 742
Arizona, Gold 674
Arizona Mineral Industry in 1898.. 45
Arizona, Mining 5
Arizona & New England Con. Mg. Co., Ariz. 717
Arizona, Placer Mining 151
"Arizona, Report of Governor".. 229
Arizona, Silver 675
Arizona, Swindling Mining Schemes 435
Arizona, Tungsten Ore 353
Arizona United Copper Mg. Co.... 703
Arizona, Wulfenite in 407
Arkansas, Bauxite 628
Arkansas, Cement 23
Arkansas Coal Miners' Strike.... 272
Arkansas Coal Mines in 1898..... 45
Arkansas, Coal Production in 1898 24
Arkansas, Slate 86, 171
Arkansas Valley Sm. Co., Colo... 243
Arkins, Charles T. 386
Arlington Gold Mg. Co., N. S..... 96
Armington & Sims Co., R. I..... 120
Arminius Chemical Co., Va..... 215
Armor Plate Bids 666
Armor Plate, Casting, Beardmore's Pat. 239
Armor Plates, Krupp Process.... 257
Armour & Co. Fertilizer Works, New 513
Armstrong Mfg. Co., Conn..... 746
*Armstrong Pipe Threading Machine 295
Arnold Mg. Co., Mich..... 124
Arnold's Pat. Hydrogen Gas Generator 715
Arrastra and the Stamp Mill..... 466
Arsenical Gold Reduction Co..... 150
Arsenic, Great Britain 382
Arthur, Mr. 210
Asbestos 504
Asbestos, Blue 528
Asbestos, Canada 262
Asbestos in 1898 21
Asbestos, South Dakota 360
Asbestos, U. S. 3, 4
Ashland Iron and Steel Co., Wis. 91
Ashland Mine, Oregon 390
Ashley, Eugene L. 210
Aspen Mg. and Sm. Co., Colo..328, 478
Asphalt, Artificial, Peck's Pat.... 594
Asphalt Bagging, Upham's Pat.. 297
Asphalt Deposits, Middle Park, Colorado 468
*Asphalt Extraction, Bell's Pat.. 148
Asphalt Melter, Miller's Pat..... 564
Asphalt Mixer, Butler's Pat..... 208
Asphaltum in 1898 22
Aspinall & Ekstromer's Pat. Amalgamator 445
*Aspinall & Ekstromer's Pat. Gold Extraction 475
*Assay Balance, Portable..... 683
*Assay Furnace, Bapty's Pat..... 209
*Assay Furnace, Hoskin's Combination 382
*Assay Furnace, Hoskin's Pat... 239
*Assay Furnace, L. & C..... 501
*Assay Furnace, Oil Burning.... 87
Assay of Telluride Ores..... 470
Assayers Charges 178
"Assaying, Manual of"..... 645
Assessments Levied by Mining Companies in 1898 38
Assessments, Mining Companies Weekly
Association of Engineering Societies 326
Astronium 624
Atlantic Mg. Co., Mich., Report.. 322
Atlantic Transport Co. 66
Atlas Bolt & Screw Co., O..... 657
Azteca Mine, Mexico..... 451
Atlantic Copper Mine, Mich..... 599
Atlas Mining Co., Colo.....191, 538
Atlin District, B. C. 275, 481
"Atlin Gold Fields, British Columbia, Map of"..... 675
Atomic Weights 354
Athabasca Mill, B. C..... 511
Atwater, R. M., Coke and Briquettes 264
Auburn Iron Co., Minn....273, 389, 449, 658, 749
*Auchincloss Colliery, Pa., Ventilating Fan 114
Auckland Industrial and Mining Exhibition. New Zealand..... 155
Augsberger's Pat. Evaporator.... 474
Aultman & Taylor Machinery Co., O. 62
Aurora Mine, Colo. 718
Aurora Mg. Co., Mich..... 153
Austen Mine, Md. 328
Austin, W. L. 506
Australasia, Gold 258, 287, 751
"Australasia Gold-Fields" 79, 405
Australasia, Gold Production in 1898 11
Australasia, Gold and Silver Production of New Zealand 391
"Australasian Statistics for 1896" 346
Australasia, Gold in Torres Straits 557
Australasia, Tin..... 18
Australian Mine, Mont. 419
Austria, Iron Trade 147
"Austria, Mineral Statistics"..... 375
Austria, Patents in 112
Austria-Hungary, Gold Production in 1898 11
Avery Island Salt Mine, La..... 183
Avery Rock Salt Mg. Co, La..... 213
Avino Mines of Mexico, Ltd., Mex. 542
*Aylmer's Pat. Drill 269, 475
A. Y. & Minnie Mining Co., Colo., 123, 243, 418, 538, 568, 629
Ayers Mine, Colo 212
Ayers, W. S. 270
Azurite Copper and Gold Mg. Co., Ariz. 657

B

Babcock & Wilcox Co.....61, 150
Bachelor Mg. Co., Colo., 93, 183, 243, 538, 598
Bacon, D. H..... 476
Bacorn, Harry C..... 656
Bader Mine, Cal..... 657
Badger Copper Mg. Co., Wis..... 421
Badgley's Pat. Pipe Making..... 564
Baer, I. 596
Bailey, Coxe & Hey's Pat. White Lead Making 445
Bailey Iron Mine, Minn.....419, 599
Baillie, Frank Seymour 298
Bain, H. Foster..... 298
Bain, H. F., Iowa Mines and Quarries in 1898..... 6
Baird, C. E., & Co., Pa..... 746
Baird, George A..... 686
Baker & Co., N. Y..... 121
Baker, H. F..... 596
Baker, William E..... 210
Balancing Hoisting Engine..... 172
Bald Hornet Mine, Mo..... 689
Baldwin Locomotive Works, Pa., 326, 506
*Baldwin Mine Locomotive..... 413
Balliol Mine, Cal..... 241
Balla Balla Copper Mines, Ltd., Australia 367
Ballard Mine, Colo.....93, 272, 418, 568
Baltic Mg. Co., Mich..... 359
Baltic Mg. Co., Mich., Report..... 380
Baltimore & Deadwood Mg. Co., S. Dak., 125, 154, 214, 244, 303, 390, 450, 540, 720
Baltimore Fertilizer Works Combination 127
Baltimore Metal Imports and exports .....Weekly
Baltimore Mine, Mont..... 302
Baltimore Mg. Co., Cal..... 597
Baltimore & Ohio Gas Coal Land Purchase in Pennsylvania..... 606
Baltimore Stock Prices.....Weekly
Bamberger, J. E..... 596
Bangor Excelsior Slate Co., Pa... 151
Bangor Peerless Slate Co., Pa., 125, 420
Bangor & Portland Railroad, Pa., 274
Bangor Roofing Slate Manufacturers' Association, 30, 67, 214, 274, 302, 304, 600, 632
Bangor Slate Quarries' Combination 156
Bangor Slate Shipments, Pa..... 450
Bangor Southern Slate Co., Pa, 65, 390
Bangor Superior Slate Co., Pa., 274, 480, 600, 660
Bangor Union Slate Co., Pa..510, 570
Bangor Valley Slate Quarry, Pa., 420, 570
Banker Mg. Co., Colo.....309, 449, 538
Bank of France Statement..... 309
Banner Mg. Co., Idaho..... 449
Banta-Hills Mines Co., Colo..... 183
*Bapty's Pat. Assay Furnace..... 209
Baranhoff, Hildt & Klaus's Pat Alkaline Sulphate Treatment... 475
Barasa Iron Mine, Mich..... 213
Barbeau, K. L. E..... 596
Barber's Pat. Artificial Stone..... 654
Barbour, E. H., Gold Excitement in Nebraska 408
*Barbour's Pat. Separator 625
Barium Compounds, Jacobs' Pat. 594
Barium Salts 414
*Barnes' Pat. Heating Furnace... 179
Barrack, George 270
Barranca del Cobre, Mexico..... 572
Barrell, Robert W.....90, 686
Barrel Mine, N. S..... 481
Barron, George D..... 716
Barron Mine, Oregon..... 179
Barr, William M..... 416
Bartholf, C. S..... 181
Bartl, Edmund A..... 476
*Bartlett and Overstrom's Pat. Conveyor 269
*Bartlett's Pat. Concentrator, 179, 415
Barton Mine, Idaho.....183, 212
Barytes 384, 684
Barytes, Canada 262
Barytes in 1898 .....3, 4, 22
Barytes, Great Britain 382
Barytes Treatment, Bradley & Jacobs' Pat. 535
Basic Dredging Co., Idaho..... 658
Basic Slag 564, 744
Basic Slag, Market for..... 333
Basic Steel Making in England.. 676
Basin & Bay State Mg. Co., Mont. 460, 510
*Basin Creek Dam, Montana..... 711
Basin Gold and Copper Mg. Co., Mont. 124, 214
Basin Gulch, Mont..... 569
Basin Gulch Placer Mine, Mont.. 480
Bassick Gold Mines Co., Colo., 388, 508
*Bastian's Pat. Electrolytic Meter 715
Bastilla Mine, Mexico 662
*Batman's Pat. Dredging Machine 354
Batopilas Mg. Co., Mexico....131, 451
Battery Solution, Blumenberg's Pat. 655
Battery and Tailings Assays..... 735
Battle Lake Copper Mines, Wyo., 155, 331
Battle Lake District, Wyo..... 631
Battle Mountain Copper Mg. Co., Wyo. 457
Bauer, L. 356
Bauxite, Alabama 229, 616
Bauxite in 1898 22
Bauxite, Great Britain 382
Bauxite Lands, Arkansas..... 628
Bauxite, U. S. 3, 4
Baxter, John 536
Bay State Mine, Cal.....211, 567
Beach Glen Mg. Co., N. J..... 659
Beach Wood for Mine Timbers.... 43
Beacon Hill District, Colo..... 418
"Beacons' Buoys and Day Marks in the Third Lighthouse District." 41
Beam's Pat. Pump Valve..... 745
Beam Process in British Columbia 523
Beam Process, How it Deceived the Uninitiated 616
*Beam's Pat. Metallurgical Furnace 475
Beardmore's Pat. Casting Armor Plates 239
Bear Gulch District, S. Dak..... 125
Bear Gulch Mg. Co., Mont., 124, 184, 480, 659
Bear River Hydraulic Co., Cal... 417
Beatrice Hydraulic Cement Co... 457
Beaumont & Chauncey Coal Co., Ohio 659
Beaumont Coal Co., Pa.....125, 126
Beaumont Sampling and Concentrating Works, Colo. 183, 538
Beaver Dam Mine, N. C...94, 154, 510
Beaver Gulch Mg. Co., Mont., 600, 659
Beaver Mg. Co., Oregon..... 600
Becker, C. M..... 596
Beckert, T., Kerpely, Anton von, "Bericht uber die Fortschritte der Eisenhutten-Technik in 1894" 676
Bedford's Pat. Furnace Charger.. 595
Bedrock Mine, Colo..... 328
Begeer, W. B., "Gold Metallurgy on the Witwatersrand" 525
Behr's Pat. Steel Tempering..... 625
Belcher Mg. Co., Nev..... 184
Belgian Colliery 646
"Belgium, Accidents in Shafts".. 79
Belgium Byproduct Coke Ovens.. 229
Belgium, Coal 346, 496
Belgium Coal Miners' Strike..... 602
"Belgium Coal Mines, Explosives in" 109
Belgium, Fire Damp Inquiry in.. 318
Belgium, Iron Ore Trade..... 201
Belgium Iron Production..... 556
Belgium Mines, Fire Damp in..... 110
Belgium, Slate 352
Belgium, Steel and Iron in....140, 442
Bellaire Steel Co., O..... 68
Bell Brothers, Limited, England.. 161
Bell Mine, Idaho.....183, 478
Bell Mine, N. C..... 390
Bell, R. A. 356
Bellefonte Furnace Co., Pa....386, 570
Belle Mine, Mont.....94, 359, 569, 659
Bellevue Mine, Wash. 601
*Bell's Pat. Asphalt Extraction.. 148
Belmont Mine, Ont..... 361
*Belt Lacing, Bristol Steel..... 117
*Belt, Legg's Pat..... 684
Belville Gold Mg. Co., Wash..... 601
Ben Bolt Mine, Mont..... 569
Ben Butler Mine, Utah 750
Ben Hur Mine, Wash., 95, 185, 244, 275, 361, 421, 511, 631, 691
Benedict's Pat. Carburetor..... 474
Bennett Lake & Klondike Navigation Co., Ltd..... 251
Bennett, Messadore T. 356
Bennett-Stevenson Mine, N. M... 154
Beragaw Mine, N. M..... 689
Berger, C. L., & Sons, Mass...537, 566
*Berg's Pat. Metallurgical Furnace 149
*Berg's Pat. Petroleum Refining.. 505
"Bericht ueber die Raumbestardigkeit von Zehn Portlandeementen." 345
Berlin Iron Bridge Co., Conn., 121, 476, 506, 537, 567, 597, 686, 717, 746
Bermond, George 446
Berner's Pat. Dryer 118
*Berrier's Pat. Pump..... 269
*Berstle's Pat. Amalgamator..... 89
Berwind-White Coal Mg. Co., Pa., 422, 600
Beryllium 118
Beryllium Separation, Liebman's Pat. 385
Besly, Charles H., & Co., Ill., 62, 241, 357, 537, 717
Bessemer Furnace Association... 299
Bessemer Pig Iron, Large Sales... 365
Bessemer Steamship Co....241, 509, 539
Bessemer Steel Production in 1898, 227, 262
*Best's Pat. Lighting Miner's Lamps 655
Bethlehem Iron Co., Pa., 181, 517, 627
Bethlehem Steel Co., Pa.....477, 517
Bethley's Pat. Nitro-Cellulose Product 684
Betsy Jane Mill, Mo..... 213
Betz Mine, Ga..... 152
Beub's Pat. Cyanogen Making from Gas 715
Beverley, C. 746
Bevis & Crozier Mine, Wash..... 691
Beyer, S. W., Iowa Mineral Production 742
B. & G. Con. Mg. Co., Mont., 64, 184, 274, 359
Bicknell, G. A., "Chemical and Metallurgical Handbook" 435
Big Buffalo Mine, Ark..... 417
Big Buffalo Mine, Idaho, 64, 183, 478, 719
Big Chester Mine, Wash. 751
Big Chief Mg. Co., Colo..... 508
Big Claim, Mont. 756
Big Dipper Mine, Cal.....241, 272
Big Four Mg. Co., Colo.....478, 688, 718
Big Gun Mine, Cal..... 448
Big Hatchet Con. Mine Co., Colo. 508
Big Hit Mg. Co., S. Dak.....154, 244
Big Horn Mine, Cal..... 358
Big Kate Mine, Mo. 243
Big Oak Flat Mg. & Dev. Co., Cal. 417
Big Pine Mine, Cal..... 327
Big Six Mg. Co., Colo..... 508
*Billet Furnace, Carroll's Pat.... 88
Billin, Charles E., & Co., Ill..... 507
Billing's Pat. Iron Treatment.... 714
Billings, Robert 626
Bimetallic Smelting Co., Colo., 123, 243, 418
Binder for Briquettes, Marden's Pat. 415
Binder for Briquettes, Wolff's Pat. 716
Binder, Carl..... 656
Bingham Copper and Gold Mg. Co., Utah 95, 396, 487, 601
Bingham Tunnel, Utah 660
Bingham, Utah, New Smelting Plant 586
Binghamton Gas Engine Co., N. Y. 180
Birmingham, Ala., Coal Market .....Weekly
Birmingham, Ala., Iron Market and Prices .....Weekly
Birmingham Machine and Fdy. Co., Ala. 271
Birmingham Rolling Mills Co., Ala. 447
Bischof's Pat. White-Lead Manufacture 269
Bishop's Pat. Smelting Furnace.. 565
Bismarck Mine and Mill, S. Dak., 450, 480, 541
Bismuth 238, 624, 714
Bismuth Compound, Janssen's Pat. 324
"Bismuth Ores in New South South Wales" 109
Bismuth Prices .....Weekly
*Bitumen Extraction, Cooper's Pat. 89
Bitumen from Lignite 616
Bituminous Coal Deal, Large, Pa. 302
Bituminous Coal Miners' Wages, Pa. 660
Bituminous Coal Trade Review .....Weekly
Biwabik Bessemer Co., Minn., 419, 479, 509, 568
Biwabik Mg. Co., Minn..... 569
Black Bear Mine, Cal..... 688
Black Bear Mine, Wash..... 541
Black Diamond Mine, Cal..... 388
Black Eagle Mine, Mont..... 600
Black Hawk Mine, Cal.....63, 151
Black Hawk Mine, Mont.....689
Black Hills Canal and Water Co., S. Dak. 667
Black Hills Coal Mg. Co., Wyo., 331, 721
Black Hills Copper Mg. and Sm. Co., S. Dak. 154
Black Hills Forest Reserve, S. Dak. 214, 660
Black Hills & Fort Pierre Railroad Co., S. Dak. 667
Black Hills Gold and Silver Extraction Co., S. Dak.....360, 690
"Black Hills Phonolite Ores"..... 110
Black Hills, South Dakota, in 1898. 54
Black Jack Mine, Idaho..... 539
Black Lead Claim, Cal..... 182

Black Lion Mg. Co., Colo..... 567
Black Oak Mine, Cal.....122, 535
Black Plate Rolling, Donner's Pat. 325
Black Prince Mine, Colo..... 688
*Black & Skeet's Pat. Permanganate Gold Extraction..... 324
Black Spider Mine, Cal.....328, 688
Black Tail Mine, Wash., 95, 303, 390, 421, 571, 660, 691, 751
*Blacket's Pat. Concentrator.... 297
Blackford, F. W., Butte-Centerville Electric Railroad 350
Blackstock, Mr. 326
Blackman's Pat. Electro-Plating 745
Blackmore's Pat. Alkali Aluminates 209
Blackstock, T. G. 240
Blaine Mine, Colo..... 598
Blair Mine, S. Dak..... 274
Blake, George F. Mfg. Co..... 477
Blake, Prof. W. P..... 656
Blake, W. P., Arizona Mining... 5
*Blakesley's Pat. Tuyere Iron... 239
Blanc Fixe 684
Blanchard, Denman 298
Bland Mine, Mont. 64
Bland, Richard Parks 746
Blandy, John F., Arizona Copper Prospects 586
Blandy, John F., Arizona Mineral Industry in 1898 45
Blandy, John F., Deep Mining in Arizona 645
*Blast Furnace Charger 501
Blast Furnace Charger, Roberts' Pat. 88
Blast Furnace Charger, Wellman & Seaver's Pat. 565
Blast Furnace Feeder, Carnegie's Pat. 565
*Blast Furnace Feeding Apparatus, Slick's Pat. 325
Blast Furnace Feed, Thwaite's Pat. 209
Blast Furnace Gases, Cleaning, 230, 736
Blast Furnace Gases for Gas Engines 523
*Blast Furnace Problem with Zinc 469
Blast Furnace Sand Joint 713
Blast Furnace Slag Product, Elbers' Pat. 685
Blast Furnace Slag, Utilizing..649, 708
Blast Furnace Tap Hole, Miller's Pat. 269
Blast Furnaces, Gas Engines at.. 463
Blast Furnaces, Great Britain.... 173
Blasting Accident, Liability for.. 353
Blasting, New Fuse..... 202
"Blasting of Rock in Mines, Quarries and Tunnels"..... 79
Blasting Powder, Boyd's Pat..... 505
Bleaching Powder Exports, Great Britain 603, 753
Bleaching Powder, German, Prices 157
Bleaching Powder in Germany.... 143
Blem, A. M., and Michigan Land Purchases 308
Blind Snake Mine, Mo..... 630
Bliss, E. W., & Co., N. Y..... 630
B. & L. Mg. Co., Mont..... 630
Bloume's Pat. Amalgamator..... 625
Blow, A. A.....356, 595
*Blower, Double Crank Hand.... 683
*Blower Johnston's Pat..... 654
Blowing Engine, Slick's Pat..... 385
*Blowpipe, Filley's Pat..... 148
Blowpipe, Freddy's Pat. 745
Blue, Archibald, Corundum in Ontario 232
Blue Bandana Mine, N. M..... 302
Blue Bell Mine, Cal..... 241
Blue Bell Mine, Mont.....359, 540
Blue Bird Extension Mg. Co., Utah 125
Blue Bird Mine, Mont..... 359
Blue Bird Mg. and Milling Co., Utah 65
Blue Canyon Mg. & Dev. Co., Cal. 657
Blue Cloud Mine, Mont..... 359
Blue Gouge Mine, Cal..... 598
Blue Grouse Mg. Co., Idaho..418, 599
Blue Lakes Power Co., Cal..... 507
Blue Lakes Water Co., Cal..... 151
Blue Lead Mine, Cal.....182, 272
Blue Lead Mine, S. Dak.....450, 510
Blue Nose Mg. Co., N. S., 331, 481, 632
Blue Vitriol (see Copper Sulphate).
Blue Wing Mine, Mont..... 540
Blumenberg's Pat. Battery Solution 655
Board of Trade Mine, Colo..... 508
Bobtail No. 5 Mine, Colo..... 598
*Bock's Pat. Crystal Apparatus.. 88
Bodie Mine, Wash., 65, 185, 244, 303, 571, 691
Body's Pat. Sulphuretted Ore Treatment 685
Bogus Jim Creek S. Dak..... 510
Bohemia District, Oregon..... 360
Bohemia, Gold in 681
Bohemia, Graphite in 170
Bohemia, Lignite in 378
Bony's Pat. Match..... 445
Boice & Co., Mo..... 390
*Boiler Feed Water, Treatment of 443
Boleo Mg. Co..... 697
Bolivia, Gold Production in 1898.. 11
Bolivia Tin, 1898..... 18
Bolivia, Tin Mines Suit..... 186
Bolles, Frank G..... 626
Bollinck, Henry 416
Bon Accord Mine, Idaho 629
Bon Air Mine, Colo., 309, 328, 358, 389, 748
Bonanza Dev. Co., Colo..... 160
Bonanza King Con. Mg. Co., Cal.. 448
Bonanza Mine, Ariz..... 327
Bonanza Mine, Cal. 182, 417, 717
Bonanza Mine, Oregon.....302, 360
Bonanza Mg. Co., Cal..... 448
Bonanza Mg. Co., Mont.....153, 184
Bonbright, W. P., & Co., Placer Mine, Cal. 242
Bond, E. Vivian 626
Bone, Algeria, Phosphate Shipments 157
Bonneville Cement Co., Pa..... 62
Bonneville's Pat. Copper Stel..... 355
Bonney, R. C., Clear Creek Co., in 1898 46
Boomer Coal and Coke Co., W. Va. 391, 661
Boote & Kitteredge's Pat. Sulphur Removal from Oil..... 384
Borax 127
Borax Combination 97, 121
Borax Consolidated Co.....97, 121
Borax in 1898 22
Borax Minerals 87
Borax Producers' Amalgamation 137
Borden & Selleck Co., Ill..... 567
Boring Tool, Lapp's Pat..... 595
Boring Tool, Vogt's Pat..... 475
Borneo, Gold Production in 1898.. 11
Borneo, Petroleum 592
Bosqui, F. L. 626
Bosqui, F. L., "Practical Notes on the Cyanide Process" 375
Boss, M. P. 240
Boss Tweed Mine, Utah..... 510
Boston-Aurora Zinc Co., Mo..... 569
Boston & Bristol Lead Mg. Co., N. H. 589
Boston & British Columbia Copper Mg. & Sm. Co., B. C., 281, 337, 637, 733, 736
Boston & Buffalo Idaho Con. Gold Mg. Co., Idaho 479
Boston & Carolina Copper Mg. Co., N. C. 64, 244, 480
Boston Coke and Gas Plant..... 344
Boston Consolidated Mines, Utah, Prospects of 614
Boston Con. Mg. Co., Utah, 601, 674, 676
Boston Copper Stocks 168
Boston Copper Stocks, New..... 70
Boston Copper Stocks Speculation 40, 137
Boston & Denver Mg. & Milling Co., Colo. 628, 743
Boston-Duenweg Mg. Co., Mo., 419, 577, 697
Boston Exploration Co..... 151
Boston Land & Mg. Co. Co., Mo.. 359
Boston-Little Circle Mg. Co., Mo., 720
Boston & Mercur Mine, Utah..... 541
Boston Mine Development and Exploration Co. 367
Boston Mg. & Stock Exchange, Mass. 517, 547
Boston Mining Stock Market in 1898 32
Boston Mining Stock Market and Prices .....Weekly
Boston Mining Stock Prices..... 34
Boston & Montana Mg. Co., Mont., 101, 244, 250, 274, 450, 456, 486
Boston & Montana Mg. Co., Mont., Report 438
Boston-Nevada Mg. Co., Nev.... 214
Boston Quicksilver Mg. Co., Cal.. 507
Boston & Seven Devils Copper Co., Idaho 367
Boston & Silverton Mg. Co., Colo., 123, 538, 688
"Boston Transit Commission Report" 199
Boulder County Mine, Colo....242, 358
Bourne Mine, Wis..... 661
Bourne's Pat. Rock Drill..... 385
*Bovy's Pat. Electric Furnace... 208
Bower-Barff Rustless Iron Process 208, 229, 238
Bowers & Mutton Slate Quarry, Pa. 420, 570
Bowers' Pat. Hoist and Dump... 595
*Bowman's Pat. Mine Gate..... 119
Bowman, Thompson & Co., Eng. 447
Bown Mine, Cal..... 657
Bowron, James 326
Boyd, C. R., "Map of Smyth Co., Virginia." 675
Boyd, Robert, Arkansas Coal Mines in 1898 46
Boyden, James E..... 180
Boyd's Pat. Blasting Powder..... 505
Brace, Walter C. 566
Bradley, George O..... 326
Bradley & Jacobs' Pat. Acetylene Production 355
Bradley & Jacobs' Pat. Barytes Treatment 535
Bradly No. 2 Mine, Wyo..... 455
Brandon & Golden Crown Mine, B. C. 421
Brandt, Randolph, N. Y..... 62
Branner, Prof. J. C..... 716
Bratnober, Henry 356
Bray's Pat. Pipe Making..... 179
Brazil Gold Production in 1898, 11, 12
Brazil, Monazite Concessions in.. 407
Brazil Old Iron Works 201
Brazil, Railroads in..... 407
Bredenbach, Theodore 386
Breece Mg. Co., Colo.....268, 598
Breen Iron Mine, Mich..... 599
Bresnahan, J. P..... 90
*Bretherton's Pat. Hot Blast Box 625
Brevoort, W. H..... 61
Brewer & McGehee Mine, Mo.... 479
Brewer, W. M., British Columbia Mines 679
Brewer, W. M., British Columbia Mining Legislation 146
Brewer, W. M., British Columbia Mining Notes 529
Brewer, W. M., Vancouver Island, B. C. 176
Brewster, W. M. 596
Brick Kiln, Graves' Pat..... 60
Brick Kiln, Harris' Pat..... 60
Brick Machine, Willett's Pat..... 415
Brick, Paving 558
"Bridges and Frame Structures" 645
Bright Diamond Mill, Colo..... 243
Bright Diamond Mine, Colo..... 243
Brimstone Imports, Great Britain, 127, 363, 513, 753
Brimstone Imports, U. S., 218, 333, 423, 573, 693
Brimstone Market and Prices, ...Weekly
Brimstone Movement, Sicily..... 201
Brimstone, New Porto Rican Tariff 127
Brimstone Stock and Statistics.. 305
Briquette Coal Co., Ill..... 271
Briquette Making 593
*Briquetting Fine Ores 563
Brisbane, H. W. 596
Bristol Mine, Mich. 449
*Bristol Steel Belt Lacing..... 117
*Bristol's Pat. Multiplier for Recording Instruments 685
British American Corporation, B. C., 186, 245, 361, 391, 590, 602, 631, 721
British-American Mg. Co., S. Dak. 244, 510, 690, 720
British Columbia Bullion Extracting Co., B. C. 511
*British Columbia, Cassiar District 205
British Columbia, Coal Production 96
British Columbia Copper Co., B. C. 131, 245
British Columbia, Eight-Hour Law 421, 481, 602, 721
British Columbia, Iron Ores in.... 346
British Columbia, Lead Smelting.. 644
"British Columbia Map"..... 555
British Columbia Mineral Tax.... 303
British Columbia, Miners' Strike in Slocan 691
British Columbia Mines in 1898..52, 679
British Columbia Mining Certificates 481
British Columbia Mining Legislation 107, 146, 303, 317, 494
British Columbia Mining Notes... 529
British Columbia, New Placer Mining Law 126
British Columbia, New Smelter for 661
British Columbia, Production of West Kootenay District in 1898. 66
British Columbia "Report of the Minister of Mines, 1898".....555, 615
British Columbia, Vancouver Island, West Coast 176
British Guiana, Gold Exports 392
British Guiana, Gold production, 155, 303, 542, 692, 751
British Guiana, Gold Production in 1898 .....11, 12
British Pacific Gold Property Co., Ltd., B. C. 303
Broadway Mine, Mont. 274
Brockway, D. D..... 596
Broken Hill Proprietary Co., N. S. W., 65, 126, 155, 245, 331, 511, 571, 691
Broken Hill Proprietary Co., N. S. W., Report 652
Bromine in 1898 22
Bromine, U. S. 3, 4
Bromo-Chlorine Process 178
Brooke, E. & G. Co., Pa..... 720
Brooker's Pat. Copper Rolling Mill 595
Brook, W. M. 746
Brooklyn Mine, Colo..... 718
Brooks, Ernest 446
Brooks, E. S. 536
Brooks Locomotive Works, N. Y. 240, 271
Brook, W. M., British Columbia Mining Legislation 317
Brook, W. M., British Mining Legislation 317
Brossoit's Pat. Drill Sharpener.. 655
Brotherton Iron Mine, Mich..... 389
Brown Bear Mine, Cal..... 358
Brown County Gold Mining Co., Indiana 152
Brown Hoisting and Conveying Machine Co., O. 210, 447, 687, 716
Brown, Horace F. 716
Brown, H. Y. L., "Geological Map of South Australia" 199
*Brown Locomotive Crane 653
Brown, L. P., Tennessee Phosphates 28
Browne, Ross E. 506, 746
Brown, Walter Lee, "Manual of Assaying" 645
Brown, Webster 566
Brown's Pat. Submarine Mining.. 88
Bruce Mines, Ont..... 692
Brumner-Mond & Co., England.. 633
Bruson Ranch Mine, Cal..... 448
Brunswick Con. Gold Mg. Co., 92, 160, 388, 797
Bryan & Sewall Mine, Wash..... 390
Buchanan Mine, Cal..... 272
*Buchtel's Pat. Mining Caisson... 395
Buckboard Mine, Cal..... 567
Buckeye Engine Co., O.....298, 447
Buckeye Mine, Cal.....300, 567
Buckeye Mining Co., Colo..... 328
Buckeye, Mine, Mont.....302, 540
*Bucket Cage for Mining Cars, Knap's Pat. 655
Buckhorn Mine, Cal. 358
Buckhorn & Tintic Mine, B. C..... 245
Buck's Pat. Electro-Plating Holder 685
Buddeus' Pat. Thorium Oxide Separation 119
Buell Mine, Colo. 657
Buena Vista Copper Mines, Ltd., Cal. 757
Buffalo Forge Co., N. Y....627, 686, 687
*Buffalo Forge Co., N. Y., Double Hand Crank Blower 683
Buffalo Hump Mine, Idaho 328
Buffalo Hump District, Idaho, 152, 629, 688
Buffalo & Independent Mine, Wash. 330
Buffalo, N. Y., Iron Market and Prices .....Weekly
Buffalo, N. Y., Steel Plant for.... 514
Builders' Iron Foundry, R. I..... 717
Building Blocks, Palmer's Pat... 564
Building Material, Canada..... 262
Building Stone, Glass 706
Bull Frog Mine, Wash..... 691
Bullion-Beck and Champion Mg. Co., Utah 251
Bullion-Beck Mine, Utah 480, 570
Bullion Con. Mg. Co., Cal.....417, 657
Bullion Mine, S. Dak.....244, 690
Bullock Electric Mfg. Co., Pa. 447, 656
*Bullock, Milan C..... 43
Bullock, M. C., Mfg. Co., Ill, 181, 271, 476, 566
Bully Hill Mine, Cal.....63, 182
Bulmore, R. R., Quicksilver in 1898 18
Bum Mine, Mont. 94, 274
Bunker Hill Mine, Cal..... 747
Bunker Hill Mine, Oregon..... 480
Bunker Hill Mg. Co., Mont..... 184
*Bunker Hill & Sullivan Mill, Destruction of 647
Bunker Hill & Sullivan Mg. Co., Idaho 749
Burkhart, Otto C. 416
Burley Mine, Ont. 571
Burma, Antimony in 618
Burnham, Williams & Co., Pa.... 356
Burn's Pat. Copper-Iron Alloys. 88, 445
Burnt River Placers, Oregon.... 302
Burtis, W. B. 416
Burton's Pat. Electrolytic Apparatus 89
*Burt's Pat. Molten Metal Carrier 505
*Bush's Pat. Gas Fuel Burner.... 268
Buster Mine, Mont..... 302
Butler Mine, N. M. 244
Butler's Pat. Asphalt Mixer..... 208
Butte & Boston Mg. Co., Mont. 274, 450
Butte & Boston Mg. Co., Wash, 244, 275, 330
Butte, Centerville Electric R. R. 350
Butte County Power and Light Co., Cal. 597
Butte Mineral Union 524
Butte Mine, Cal. 687
Butte, Mont., Stock Prices....Weekly
Butte & Yellowstone Coal and Coke Co., Mont. 659
Butterfield, J. C..... 536
Butterfly & Terrible Mine, Colo.. 508
Buxton Mg. Co., S. Dak..... 600
Buyer's Liability for Price..... 471
Buzo, Thomas W..... 596
Buzz Saw Mine, Mont..... 153
Byler, E. A., "Map of Cripple Creek Mining District" 496
By-products, Utilizing in Sweden. 235
Byrum Mine, Mont. 420, 659

C

Cache Mine, Wash. 751
Cactus Mine, Utah 631
Cady Mg. Co., Colo. 243, 718
Caisson Excavating, Gahagan's Pat. 236
*Calcining Furnace, Calvert's Pat. 474
*Calcining Apparatus, Powers' Pat. 474
Calcium Carbide 87
Calcspar 684
Calcspar, Great Britain..... 382
Caldecott's Pat. Gold Extraction from Cyanide 324
Calderhead, J. H., "Report of Bureau of Agriculture and Industry, Mont." 375
Caldon, J. D. 150
Caldwell, H. W. & Son Co., Ill.... 357
Caldwell & Watson, Ala..... 604
Calhoun Mine, Colo. 92
Calhoun Mine, Ga. 359
California, Asphaltum 22
California Coal Mine 145
California, Coal Production in 1898. 24
California, Coal Receipts 66
California, Copper Ore Working in 744
California, Copper Resources, 442, 470, 561, 619
California Debris Commission, Cal. 122, 327
California, Fuller's Earth in..... 406
California, Gold 674
California Gold Mining 77
California Mine, Cal. 63, 300, 598
California Mine, Colo.....478, 593
California Miners' Association, 92, 457, 567, 577
"California Miners' Association, Proceedings." 317
California Mining Companies, Financial Statement 607
California Mining in 1898 46
California Mining Prospects 373
California, New Power Station.... 436
California Petroleum 28, 151
California Quicksilver Production in 1898 18
California, Rain 227
California, Randsburg District.... 407
California, Salt 29
California, Silver 675
California, Slate Industry.....86, 182
California Water Power and Electric Plants 673
Caliph Mine, Wash. 95
Callahan, H. C. 180
Calmer, F. 270
Calumet & Contact Mg. & Dev. Co., Mich. 359
Calumet & Hecla and De Beers... 708
Calumet & Hecla Dividend 227
Calumet & Hecla Mg. Co., Mich., 457, 479, 689, 697
*Calumet Mine, Colo., Stoping in.. 263

*Calvert's Pat. Calcining Furnace 474
Calvin, S., "Annual Report Iowa Geological Survey" 41
Camas No. 1 Mine, Idaho.....328, 389
Camborn School of Mines, Cornwall 472
Cambria Iron Co., Pa.....91, 180, 569
Cam Locking Device, Canada's Pat. 385
Cambria Steel Co., Pa..91, 450, 547, 607
Cambrian Mine, Cal..... 567
*Cammett Concentrator 439
Campbell's Pat. Fuel 595
*Campbell, W. Y. 554, 557
Camp Bird Mines and Mills Co., Colo. 123, 183, 538, 718
Campo Seco Mines, Cal. 92
"Canada Geological Survey, Map of British Columbia" 555
"Canada, Geological Survey Report" 525, 585, 615
Canada, Gold Mining Regulations 463
Canada Gold Production in 1898 11, 12
Canada Mineral Production 262
Canada Petroleum Co., Can. 571
Canada, Potash in 142
Canada, Slate 352, 501
"Canadian, Tables of Trade and Navigation" 260
Canadian, British Columbia & Dawson City Telegraph Co. Ltd. 101
Canadian Copper Co., Can. 275
"Canadian Geological Survey, Report" 199
Canadian Gold Fields, Ont..... 361
Canadian Mines Development Co., Ont. 721, 727
Canadian Mining Institute 536, 716
"Canadian Mining Institute, Journal" 41, 139
Canals in Germany 526
Canda's Pat. Cam Locking Device 385
*Canda Stamp Mill Cam..... 351
Candelaria Mg. Co., Mexico..... 512
Cannelton Coal Co., W. Va..... 451
Cann Mine, Colo. 508
Cannon, Frank J. 686
Canonsburg Coal Co., Pa..... 752
Canton Iron Co., Minn. 301, 629
Cape Breton Copper Co., N. S. 281, 301, 331, 632, 751
*Capell's Pat. Centrifugal Fan.... 118
Capell Ventilating Fans Manufacture in Pennsylvania..... 326
Capetown Coal Co., W. Va..... 95
Capitoline Motor Co., N. J..... 417
Capital Mine, Cal. 567
Capital Mine, Nev.....510, 689
Cappelen, F. W., "Report of City Engineer of Minneapolis"..... 435
Carbonate Chief Mine, Mont..... 540
Carbonate Mg. Co., Mo..... 720
Carbon Coal Co., Mont..... 689
Carbon Consolidation 91
Carbon for Electric Welding, Tunzelman's Pat. 60
Carbon Slate Co., Pa. 510
Carbon Steel Co., Pa. 356, 447
Carbondale Coal Mines, Mont..... 510
Carborundum in 1898.....3, 4, 23
Carbureter, Benedict's Pat..... 474
Carbureter, Cornish's Pat. 268
Carbureter, Egan's Pat. 655
Carbureter, Filley's Pat..... 355
Carbureter, Hardy's Pat..... 179
Carbureter, Henderson's Pat..... 354
Carbureter, Kelly's Pat..... 475
Carbureter, Kemp's Pat.....445, 595
Carbureter, Lamb's Pat..... 175
Carbureter, Lange's Pat..... 565
Carbureter, Lara's Pat..... 535
Carbureter, Lippitt's Pat..... 354
Carbureter, Logan's Pat..... 715
Carbureter, Ravenez's Pat..... 325
Carbus, J. Parker 536
Cariboo Consolidated, Ltd., B. C.. 637
Cariboo Hydraulic Mg. Co., B. C. 87
Caridad Copper Mg. Co., Ltd., Spain 607
Carinthia, Mining in 679
Carissa Mine, Wyo. 361
Carlyle, W. A. 536
*Carmen's Pat. Vanner 149
Carmichael, J. D. 270
Carnegie Companies, Consolidation 546, 666
Carnegie Steel Co., Pa., 62, 120, 211, 270, 299, 356, 416, 506, 604, 626, 634
Carnegie's Pat. Blast Furnace Feeder 565
Carnot, Adolphe, "Analysis of Mineral Substances" 259
Caroline Mg. Co., Colo....123, 183, 567
Carp Lake Mg. Co., Mich.....124, 359
Carr Mine, Colo. 123
*Carroll, Eugene, Montana Crib Dam 711
*Carroll's Pat. Billet Furnace.... 88
Cartagena, Spain, Iron Market, 129, 248, 306, 484, 605, 722
Cartan, W. J. 90
Carter, Frank 386
Carter's Pat. Puddling Iron..... 564
Carterville Mine, Mo..... 243
Carver Brothers, W. Va..... 451
*Caryl & Snyder's Pat. Coal Screen 325
Cashier Mill, Colo..... 598
Cash Mine, Colo. 242
Cass, A. C. 210
Cass & Crane, Mo..... 124
Cassiar District, B. C..... 275
*Cassiar District Explorations, British Columbia 205
Cassatt, Alexander Johnson 716
*Casting Machine, Davies' Pat.... 297
*Casting Machine, Holmboe's Pat. 324
*Casting Machine, Suppes' Pat... 208
*Casting Machine, Walker's Pat. 505
*Casting Method, Griffith's Pat.. 238
Cast Iron Pipe Combination..... 327
Castner-Kellner Alkali Co..... 663
Castner-Kellner vs. Commercial Development Co., England 566
Catalpa-Crescent Mining Co., Colo. 152, 448, 538
Cathcart, W. L. 298
Catlett, Charles, Coking in New River, District of West Va..... 233
Catlin Mine, Ill. 418
Cattanach's Pat. Stone Dressing Machine 565
*Caustic Alkali, Packing, Precht's Pat. 654
Cave Springs Mg. Co., Mo..... 450
Caxton, George B., Missouri & Kansas Zinc Miners' Association 375
C. C. Chemical Co., N. Y..... 91
C. & C. Electric Co., N. J..... 121
Cedar Creek Mine, Cal..... 657
*Cedar Creek Placers, Montana.. 143
Cement Burning Machine, Invention 555, 705
Cement, Canada 262
Cement in 1898 23
*Cement Kiln, Kuppel's Pat..... 414
Cement, Myer's Pat..... 625
Cement and Paper Pulp Pavement, Amies' Pat. 505
Cement, Pierce's Pat. 475
Cement Pipe Making, Palne's Pat. 715
Cement in Poland..... 736
*Cement Plant, Portland, in Utah 81
Cement, Slag, Plant in Alabama. 446
Census of 1900 .....138, 167
Centennial Mine, Cal. 182, 628
Centennial Mine, Colo. 272
Center Star Gulch, B. C..... 156
Center Star Mg. Co., B. C., 216, 361, 391, 451, 541, 602, 632, 751
Center Valley Mg. Co., Mo..... 600
Central America Gold Production in 1898 11
Central City Miners' Labor Union 510
Central Eureka Mg. Co., Cal, 62, 122, 300, 387, 448
Central Italian Sulphur Co..... 423
Central Mining Company, Mich., Report 389, 498
Central Phosphate Co., S. C..... 274
Central Railroad of New Jersey.. 540
*Centrifugal Machine, Darby's Pat. 209
*Centrifugal Separator, Skinner's Pat. 149
Century Mine, Utah 390
Cerro de Pasco, Railroad to..... 743
Cerro Pinto Placers, Mexico..... 662
Cerruti, Camillo 326
Cerussite 564
C. F. Andrews Mine, B. N. S..... 481
Chalk, Artificial 384
Chalk, Great Britain 382
Chalana River, Bolivia 692
Chalmot, G. de, Commercial Manufacture of Iron Silicides.. 204
*Chaloner's Pat. Pump Attachment 297
Chamberlain's Pat. Metal Melting and Feeding 505
Chambers, R. C. 656
Chambers & Worrall's Pat. Coke Oven 385
Champion Con. Gold Mg. Co., Cal. 538
Champion Mine, Cal. 388
Champion No. 2 Mine, Colo..... 358
Chance, C. C. 596
Chance, H. M., Rich Patch Iron Tract, Va. 232
Chandler Iron Co., Minn., 93, 184, 301, 540, 599, 659
Chandler, Prof. C. F..... 536
*Channeling Machine, Surgi's Pat. 595
Channing, J. Parke 61, 90
Channing, Roscoe H. 90, 536
Chapin Mg. Co., Mich. 719
Chapman Mg. Co., Colo..... 538
Chapman Slate Co., Pa..... 360
Chapman Valve Mfg. Co., Mass.. 240
Chappel Chemical Co., Ill..... 566
*Charger for Blast Furnaces..... 501
Charite 433
Charleston, S. C., Chemical Works 98
Charleston, S. C., Phosphate Shipments 247
Chartrand, Mark R. 703
Chateaugay Ore and Iron Co., N. Y. 689, 746
Chatham Mg. Co., Mo....419, 540, 746
Chauncey Colliery, Pa..... 64
Chemical Combination 376
Chemical Imports and Exports, U. S. 217, 423, 693
Chemical Industry, Society, New York Section 506,566, 626
"Chemical and Metallurgical Handbook" 435
"Chemical Technical Analysis," 41, 139
Chemical Trade, Foreign 623
Chemical Works Explosion in England 643
Chemical Works, German, Profits 627
Chemicals and Minerals, Market, Weekly
Chemicals, Minerals, Rare Elements, etc., Wholesale Prices Current .....Weekly
Chemicals, New Porto Rican Tariff 127
Chemische Fabrik Rhenania's Pat. Sulphide Ore Treatment.... 595
"Chemistry and Electrical Engineering, Dictionary of" 290
"Chemistry, Inorganic" 317
"Chemistry at the University of Tennessee" 229
Cherokee Lanyon Sm. Co., Kas...210
Cherokee Mine, Cal. 597
Cherry, Cummings 120
Chesapeake Mg. Co., W. Va....95, 451
Chesapeake & Ohio Canal 201
Chespa-Blue Jay Mine, Wash.... 631
Chestnut Ridge Railway Co., Pa. 125
Chibas, Eduardo J. 90
Chicago Coal Market in 1898..... 26
Chicago Coal Prices..... 512
Chicago Gold Mg. Co., N. M..... 154
Chicago Iron Market, 1898.....14, 15
Chicago, Milwaukee & St. Paul Railroad 153
Chicago Mining and Developing Co., Mont. 630, 659
Chicago Pneumatic Tool Co., Ill, 566, 716
Chicago School of Assaying, Ill. 448
Chicago & Two Bit Mg. Co., S. Dak. 154, 185, 420, 510, 570, 690
Chicago, Wilmington & Vermilion Coal Co., Ill. 658
Chico Gold Mg. Co., Wash....631, 660
Chico Ochre and Mineral Paint Co., Cal. 657
Chihuahua Copper Properties, Mexico 512
Chihuahua Pacific Railroad, Mex. 662
Chile, Coal Imports 470
Chile, Copper Production 468
Chile, Gold Production in 1898 11
Chimney, the Largest 346
China, Gold Production in 1898... 11
China, Import of Explosives Prohibited 147
China, Mica 743
China, Mining Concessions..... 377
Chippewa Con. Mg. Co., Colo..... 718
Chippewa Copper Mg. Co., Mich.. 757
*Chisholm, Boyd & White Co., Briquetting Machines 563
Chitwood Hollow Land and Mg. Co., Mo. 392, 659
Chlorate of Potash Explosion.... 643
Chlorate of Potash Production in Michigan 663
*Chlorate Works, Electrolytic, Chedde, Savoy 677
Chloride Bailey Mine, Cal..... 417
Chloride Mine, Cal. 92
Chloride Point Mg. Co., Utah, 480, 570, 631, 750
Chlorination Mill, Recent 236
*Chlorination Plant, Utica Mine, Cal. 467
*Chlorination Process, Jackson's Pat. 685
Chlorination Treatment of Ores.. 238
Chlorination Works, Iron Stacks at 79
Chlorine, Liquid 178
Chlorine Production, Richardson's Pat. 209
*Chlorine Separation, Vogt & Scott's Pat. 535
*Christiansen's Pat. Pump and Motor 414
Chromate Recovery, Krebs' Pat.. 384
Chrome Iron Ore in 1898 8
Chrome Ore, New Caledonia 751
Chrome Ore in New Zealand..... 407
Chromite, Canada 262
Chromite in North Carolina 261
Churchill, W. W. 180
Ciernow, F. C. 416
Cincinnati Coal Elevator Co..... 422
Cincinnati Engineers' Club, 61, 98, 446, 686
Cinco de Mayo Mine, Mex.....572, 602
Circle Gold Mg. Co., Utah..... 215
City of Paris Gold Mg. Co., B. C. 691
Claims, Location 590
Claire Mine, Mich. 153, 359
Clapp, Otis F., "Report of City Engineer of Providence" 525
Clarke, E. A. S. 270
Clark Iron Co., Minn. 449
Clark, Patrick 61, 298, 476
Clark, W. A. 180
Clark, W. B., Maryland Mineral Industry in 1898 50
Clark, W. J. 61, 506
Clark's Fork Coal and Mg. Co., Mont. 390, 600, 659
*Clark's Pat. Oxidizing Furnace.. 384
Classen's Pat. Sodium Salts of Iodine 178
Clauson-Thue, W., "A. B. C. Telegraphic Code" 435
Claussen, J. C. 476
Clawson, Spencer W. 686
Clay City Gas and Oil Co., O..... 214
Clay County Mine, Colo..... 123
Clay, Gold and Copper in..... 296
Clay, Great Britain 382
Clay, Iowa 742
Clay Washing 592
Claycroft Mine, Cal. 478
"Clays and Clay Industry of Pennsylvania"' 346
Clays, Peter 61
Clayton Air Compressor Works, N. Y. 597
Clear Creek County, Colo., in 1898. 46
Clear Creek Co., Colo., Gold Discoveries 152
Clearfield Bituminous Coal Co.... 607
Clearfield Coal Miners' Strike, Pa. 720, 722
Clement, Victor M. 536, 626, 656
Clemmons, Charles P., Grand Encampment District, Wyo..... 465
Cleopatra Mg. Co., S. Dak.....510, 600, 660
Cleopatra Smelter, Colo. 191
Cleveland Car Co., O..... 416
Cleveland City Forge and Iron Co., O. 91
Cleveland-Cliff Iron Mining Co., Mich. 479
Cleveland Coal Shipments in 1898. 27
Cleveland Engineers' Society..... 566
Cleveland Iron Market and Prices, Weekly
Cleveland Iron Mining Stocks, 1898 34
Cleveland Iron Ore Market, 1898... 15
Cleveland Mining and Stock Exchange 281
Cleveland & Montana Mg. Co., Mont. 274
Cleveland Rolling Mill Co., O..... 120
Cleveland Stock Prices .....Weekly
Cleveland Stone Co., O. 448
Clifford, William, Pa..... 211
Clifton Belle Mine, Colo..... 92
Climax Mine, Colo..... 538
Climax Mg. Co., S. Dak.....369, 390
Cloud, John W. 476
*Cloudman's Pat. Dredge 179
Coad & Eustice's Pat. Tin Ore Dressing 179
Coahuila Gold Production, Mex... 421
Coal, Alabama 229, 616
Coal, Anthracite in 1898 374
Coal in Belgium 346
Coal, Bituminous, Production in Pennsylvania in 1898 24
Coal, Bituminous, Production in Pennsylvania 510
Coal Briquettes in Wales 265
Coal, British Columbia 679
Coal, Canada 262
Coal Combination, Pennsylvania. 482
Coal Consumption at Anthracite Collieries 81
Coal Contract, Liability on 323
Coal Creek Mine, Mont..... 94
Coal Cutter, Garforh's Pat..... 119
Coal Deal, Large, Pennsylvania.. 392
Coal Deeds in Pennsylvania..... 392
Coal Discoveries in Schuylkill Co., Pa. 460
Coal Discovery, Natrona County, Wyo. 391
*Coal Drill, Weiss' Pat..... 715
*Coal Dust Burner, Kluger's Pat. 745
Coal Dust or Gas Explosions..... 588
Coal Exports, Great Britain, 172, 229, 348, 646, 744
Coal Exports, Japan 618
Coal Field, Mexico 481
*Coal Field, Miike, Japan..... 203
Coal Field, Russia 186
Coal Field, Siberian 80
Coal Field, Vladivostok, Siberia.. 293
Coal, Freight Rates on..... 167
Coal, Great Britain 382
Coal Handling Machinery Co., Chicago 61
"Coal in Illinois, Report of State Bureau" 525, 555
Coal Imports, Chile 470
Coal Imports, France 281
Coal, Iowa 742
Coal and Iron Shares in Germany 534
Coal in Italy 531
Coal, Kansas 48
Coal, Kentucky 225
Coal, Kentucky in 1898 49
Coal Land Lease, Large, in Pa.... 422
Coal Land Sale, Large in West Va. 632
Coal Land Sales, Large, in Pa., 392, 450, 546, 603, 692
Coal Lease, Rights 530
Coal Loader, Schaefer's Pat..... 561
Coal Loading Apparatus, Lamb's Pat. 239
Coal Markets: New York, Birmingham, Ala., Pittsburg, Pa., Weekly
Coal Mine, California 145
Coal Mine Explosion 471
Coal Mine Fire, Turkey 235
Coal Mine, Oldest in Europe..... 264
Coal Miners' Agreement, Western 121
Coal Miners, Alabama 186
Coal Miners' Contract, Indiana..... 418
Coal Miners, Rewards for..... 562
Coal Miners' Strike, Arkansas.... 272
Coal Miners' Strike, Belgium..... 602
Coal Miners' Strike, Indian Territory 272
Coal Miners' Strike, Pennsylvania 720
Coal Miners' Wages, Alabama, 276, 602
Coal Miners' Wages, France, 547, 607
Coal Miners' Wages, Illinois..... 479
Coal Miners' Wages, Pa.....304, 602
Coal Mines, Arkansas in 1898..... 46
"Coal Mines, Belgium, Explosives in" 109
Coal Mines of Colorado 347
*Coal Mines, Compression Ventilators in 410
Coal Mines, Illinois in 1898..... 6
Coal Mines, Maryland 50
Coal Mines in Mexico 392
Coal Mines, Venezuela 172
Coal Mines, Washington, in 1898... 51
Coal Mining, Alaska, in 1898..... 45
Coal Mining, Indiana, in 1898..... 5
Coal Mining in Montana 7
Coal Mining Royalty, Indian Territory 152
Coal Mining Statistics, Maryland. 153
Coal, Montana 558
Coal at Mt. Pleasant, Pa. 752
Coal in Natal 622
Coal, New South Wales..... 533
Coal, Occurrences 383
*Coal Packet, Robinson's Pat..... 445
Coal Prices 481
Coal Prices, Pittsburg, Pa..... 126
Coal Production, Alabama.....211, 422
Coal Production, Belgium 496
Coal Production in 1898..... 24
Coal Production, France....281, 457, 487
Coal Production, Iowa in 1898.... 719
Coal Production, Pennsylvania, 244, 246, 274
Coal Production in Tennessee in 1898 690
Coal Production, Vancouver Island, B. C. 96
Coal in Prussia 296, 684
Coal Railroad Combination..... 722
Coal Receipts, San Francisco, Cal. 66, 217, 332, 452, 577, 751
Coal Region, Cumberland 228
Coal in Russia 526, 744
*Coal Screen, Steen's Pat..... 80
*Coal Separator, Caryl & Snyder's Pat. 325
Coal in Siberia 315
Coal in Spain 349
Coal Stock Prices .....Weekly

Coal Stocks, Chicago 482
Coal Stocks, Prices in 1898 32
Coal in Sumatra 206
Coal Tar as Fuel 346
Coal Tar and Petroleum Distillation 654
Coal, Testing by X-Rays 441
Coal Trade, Germany 263, 624
Coal Trade, Great Britain 373
Coal in the Transvaal 472
*Coal Undercutter 177
Coal, U. S. 3, 4
Coal Washer, Darby's Pat. 475
*Coal Washer, Elliott's Pat....88, 119
Coal, West Virginia 51
Coal, X-Ray Examination..... 586
Cobalt Ore, New Caledonia 751
Cobalt Oxide, U. S.....3, 4
Cobre Grande Mine, Mexico..... 512
Cochise Copper Mg. Co., Ariz..... 300
Cochran, Philip G. 716
Cocran Hill, Mine, N. S. 245
Coeur d'Alene District, Idaho..... 16
Coeur d'Alene Miners' Strike, Idaho, 524, 539, 546, 554, 568, 584, 643, 647, 719
Coffey, G. T. 446
Coffin, Daniel F. 90
Coghlan, T. A., "New South Wales Statistical Register"...317, 555
Cohen, Hartwig A. 120, 656
Cohen, H. A., Boston Con. Mines, Utah 676
Coinage, Great Britain 159
Coinage, Paris Mint, in 1898..... 309
Coinage, U. S. Mints, 69, 159, 279, 426, 576, 696
Coins, Foreign, Value of.....Weekly
Coke, Alabama 229, 616
Coke and Briquettes from Retort Coke Ovens 264
Coke, British Columbia 679
Coke, Canada 262
Coke in 1898 25
Coke and Gas Making, Boston Plant 344
Coke in Germany 593
Coke, Kentucky 225
Coke for Mexico 187
Coke in Montana 558
Coke Oven, Chambers & Worrall's Pat. 385
Coke Oven, Festner's Pat..... 119
Coke Oven, Micheroux's Pat..... 209
Coke Oven, Potter's Pat..... 385
Coke Ovens, By-product in Belgium 229
Coke Ovens, Coke and Briquettes from 264
Coke Plant, New, Pa..... 569
Coke Trade, Pittsburg, Pa....Weekly
Coke, U. S. 3, 4
Coke in Westphalia 473
Coke Works, Electric Power in.. 82
Coking in New River District, West Virginia 233
Colar Gold Field, India, 95, 245, 361, 511
Colby, Albert Ladd..... 746
Colby Iron Mine, Mich..... 213
Cold Springs Gold Mg. & Tunnel Co., Colo. 508
Cole, Col. E. W. 626
Cole Creek Placers, Mont..... 659
Cole, L. A., White Lead in 1898.. 17
Cole & McDonald, Minn..... 569
Colima, New Mines in, Mexico.... 662
Collateral Mine, Oregon 360
Colley & Co., in Missouri, 666, 689, 720
Collieries, New, in France 526
Colliery, a Belgian 646
Colliery Refuse, Utilizing 593
Collins, A. L. 298, 596
Collins, George E., Passage of Sound through Rock 260
Colman, Sam 536
Colombia, Gold Production in 1898 11
Colonel Sellers Mine, Colo..... 657
Colonial Copper Corporation, Ltd. 577
Colonial Gold Mg. Co., N. S..... 632
Colonial Iron Co., Minn..... 599
Colorado Asphalt Deposits..... 468
Colorado City & Manitou Prospecting and Mg. Co., Colo..... 688
Colorado Coal and Iron Dev. Co.. 517
Colorado Coal Mines 347
Colorado Coal Production in 1898.. 24
Colorado, Eight-Hour Law in, 673, 688, 696, 718, 748
Colorado Electric Power Co., Colo. 92, 688
Colorado Fuel and Iron Co., Colo.. 420, 447, 506, 577
Colorado, Gilsonite 449
Colorado, Gold 674
Colorado Iron Works Co., 62, 151, 536
Colorado Manganese Ore..... 272
Colorado Metal Production..... 227
Colorado Mineral Industry in 1898 5, 46
Colorado Mines Co., Colo..... 448
Colorado Mining Accidents 170
Colorado Mg. Co., S. Dak..... 690
Colorado Mg. & Concentrating Co., Colo. 508
"Colorado Mining Directory"..... 79
Colorado Mining Law 617
Colorado Mg. & Sm. Co., Mont.... 274
Colorado, Petroleum 28
"Colorado, Report of Inspector of Coal Mines" 199
Colorado, Silver 675
Colorado, Slate Discovery 513
Colorado Smelter Situation 718
Colorado Smelter Strike, 704, 726, 748, 756
Colorado & Southern Railroad, Mining Bureau, Colo. 290
Colorado Springs, Colo., Mining Stock Boom 191
Colorado Springs Mining Exchange, New 160
Colorado Springs Mining Stock Prices in 1898 34
Colorado Springs Stock Prices, Weekly
Colorado State School of Mines... 656
Colorado, Tin Ore 343
Colorado, Tungsten Ores of San Juan County 499
Colorado, Vanadium Oxide..... 718
Columbia-Bangor Slate Quarry, Pa. 185, 360, 570
Columbia Chemical Co. 746
Columbia Gold Mg. Co., S. Dak.. 390
Columbia Iron Mine, Mich..... 539
Columbia & Kootenay Mg. Co., B. C. 511, 541, 721
Columbia-Menona Mining and Milling Co., Colo..... 568
Columbia Mine, Oregon 360
Columbia Mg. Co., Idaho 509
Columbia Tunnel and Exploration Co., Cal. 448
Columbia University, New York, 120, 686
Columbine District, Colo..... 152
Columbium 473
Columbus & Hocking Coal and Iron Co. 606
Columbus Mill and Mine Supply Co., O. 477
Column, Davis' Pat. 60
Combination Mg. Co., Mont..... 64
Comet Mine, Cal. 688
Comet Mine, Mont. 540, 689
Commercial Development vs. Castner-Kellner Co., England... 566
"Commercial Directory of the American Republics" 79
Commercial Electric Co., Ind..... 747
Commercial Mine, Utah 360
Commercial Movement of Gold... 108
Commercial Museums 107
"Commercial Organic Analysis, Volume II." 41
Commodore Iron Mg. Co., Minn., 64, 93, 184, 213, 419, 509, 539, 658, 749
Commodore Mine, Cal..... 628
Commodore Mine, Colo..... 328
Commonwealth Gold Mg. Co., Ariz. 687
Commonwealth Gold Mg. Co., Idaho 629
Commonwealth Iron Co., Mich... 184
Compania Minera del Oro, Mex.... 572
Compania Union Minera, Mex.... 421
Compensation for Managing Iron Company 502
Compliance with Decree 563
Compressed Air Machinery Co., Cal. 537
*Compressed Air Mining Locomotive 623
*Compressed Air Pumping 267
Compressed Air on Street Railways 636
Compressed Coal Co., R. I..... 330
*Compression Ventilators in German Coal Mines 410
Compressor Valve, Gordan's Pat. 654
*Compressor Valve, Hobart's Pat. 715
Comstock Companies Financial Statement 251, 367, 487, 607, 757
Comstock Company, Colo. 696
Comstock Mine, Colo. 718
Comstock, Prof. Theodore B..270, 407
Comstock Pumping Association, Nev., 94, 154, 184, 274, 302, 329, 450, 467, 630, 637, 689, 720
Conant, Henry J. 180
*Concentrator, Bartlett's Pat..179, 415
*Concentrator Belt, Gates' Pat. .. 745
*Concentrator, Blacket's Pat..... 297
*Concentrator, Cammett 439
*Concentrator, Haversham's Pat. 149
*Concentrator, Jacobs' Pat. 595
*Concentrator, Rae's Pat. 60
*Concentrator, Ten Winkel's Pat. 475
*Concentrator, Williams' Pat. 445
Concrete Mine, Colo. 123, 598, 748
Concrete Mixer, Fisher's Pat..... 595
Concrete Mixer, Gilbreth's Pat.... 297
Concrete, Robinson's Pat. 119
Concrete, Steel Cores for 531
Conditions—Time of Delivery..... 708
"Cone Pulleys, Designing" 79, 198
Confidence Mine, N. M.....94, 184, 302
Confidence Mine, Oregon 659
Congress Mine, Colo..... 301
Conley's Pat. Conveyor for Unloading Vessels 655
Connecticut, Electric Power Transmission in 469
Connellsville Coke Trade, Pa. Weekly
Connellsville Machine and Car Co., Pa. 387
Connelsville Region, Labor in, Pa. 569
Connor Mine, Cal. 122
*Conrad's Pat. Rock Drill..... 595
Conroy Placer, Mont.....94, 274
Consolidated B. & G. Mine, Mont. 390
Consolidated Cariboo Hydraulic Mg. Co., B. C. 331
Consolidated Mines Selection Co., Ltd. 487
Con. Holy Terror & Keystone Mg. Co., S. Dak. 244
Con. Kansas City Sm. & Refg. Co. 281, 363, 662
Consolidated Lehigh Slate Co., Pa. 420
Consolidated School Slate Factory, Pa. 540
Consolidated Stanley Mg. Co., Colo. 122, 300
Consolidated Stock and Petroleum Exchange, New York 31
Consolidated Virtue Mine, Oregon 154
Consolidation Coal Co., Md....101, 366
Consumes Mine, Cal. 717
Conqueror Mg. Co., Colo..... 718
*Contant's Pat. Slate Roof Fastening 594
Continental Cement Co. 299
Continental Chief Mine, Colo..... 358
Continental Coke Co., Pa.....392, 569
Continental Gold Mg. Co., Cal.... 507
Contra Costa Coal Co., Cal..... 507
Contract Pending Litigation..... 176
Contract, Profit and Loss on 438
Contract, Right of in Illinois..... 352
Contract, Time of Delivery 202
Conveyance of Mining Interest.... 176
*Conveyor, Bartlett & Overstrom's Pat. 269
*Conveyor Belt, Haster's Pat..... 444
*Conveyor Chain, Anthony's Pat.. 89
Conveyor, Firth's Pat. 325
Conveyor, Goldie's Pat. 744
Conveyor, Honigman's Pat..... 88
*Conveyor, Miller's Pat. 535
Conveyor, Palmer's Pat. 444
Conveyor, Richards' Pat. 88
Conveyor, Sheldrick's Pat. 325
Conveyor, Buell's Pat. 655
*Conveyor Support, Lynch's Pat.. 684
Conveyor for Unloading Vessels, Conley's Pat. 655
Cook, Adams Sons, N. Y.....180, 416
Cook Mine, Colo.....92, 273, 388, 598
Cook & White Mine, N. M..... 510
Cook's Inlet, Alaska 597
Cook's Inlet Coal Field, Alaska.. 657
*Cooling Attachment for Roasting Furnace, Rothwell's Pat. .. 685
Co-operative Prospecting and Mg. Co., Mont. 302
Cooper, C. A., Tungsten Ores in San Juan County, Colo..... 499
*Cooper's Pat. Bitumen Extraction 89
Copper 288
Copper-Aluminum Alloy, Roman's Pat. 445
Copper, Arizona Bubble 591
Copper, British Columbia 679
Copper, Canada 262
Copper Chief Mg. Co., Ariz..... 211
Copper Claims, Arizona..... 523
Copper Coating Iron, Thurston's Pat. 745
Copper, Colorado 227
Copper Combination 516
Copper Companies, Mich., Taking. 167
Copper Companies Subscribed for in Boston 517
Copper Consolidation 494
Copper Consumption in Germany 373
*Copper Depositing, Elmore Process 607
Copper Deposits in North Carolina 382
*Copper Deposit, Washington 173
Copper in 1898 8
Copper, Electrolytic 564
Copper, Electrolytic, Precipitation of 169
Copper Exports, Japan 636
Copper Exports, United States, 100, 606
Copper Globe Mine, Utah 601
Copper and Gold in Clay.....148, 296
Copper Hill Mg. Co., N. M.....480, 630
Copper Imports and Exports, U. S. 220
Copper Imports, Great Britain, 130, 366, 493, 516, 636, 756
Copper-Iron Alloys, Burn's Pat. 88, 445
Copper Jack Mine, Mont.....64
Copper King of Arizona..... 434
Copper King Gold Mg. Co., Colo., 92, 152, 183, 338
Copper King, Ltd., Cal., 161, 448, 538
Copper King & Queen Mine, Wash. 541
Copper Knob Mine, N. C..... 274
Copper, Lake and Electrolytic.... 315
Copper Market and Prices ....Weekly
Copper Melting 208
Copper Mine, Cal. 507
Copper Mine, Singhbhoom, India. 408
Copper Mines, New..... 583
Copper Mines in Vermont 590
Copper Mining in Montana 6
Copper Mining Stocks in Europe. 257
Copper Mountain, Utah 690
Copper, Nevada 154
Copper in New Jersey 444
Copper, New South Wales 533
Copper, Ontario 346
Copper Ore, Great Britain 382
Copper Ore Imports, U. S..... 336
Copper Ore, New Caledonia..... 751
Copper Ore, Peru 662
Copper Ore Reduction, Illinois Reduction Co.'s Pat. 565
Copper Ore Working in California 744
Copper in the Ourals 710
Copper Oxide Making, Luckow's Pat. 745
Copper Precipitation 208
Copper, Price of Lake 553
Copper Prices 39
Copper Prices and Consumption.. 288
Copper Production 464, 494
Copper Production in Chile 468
Copper Production and Exports.. 1
Copper Production, Producers' Committee Statement, 100, 220, 236, 486, 606, 726
Copper Production in the U. S... 584
Copper Properties, Chihuahua, Mexico 512
Copper Properties, New 373
Copper Prospects, Arizona.....525, 586
Copper Prospects, Doubtful, 614, 674, 676
Copper Prospects in Stonewall County, Texas 705
Copper Purchases, Tennessee 486
Copper Queen Mine, Ariz. 628
Copper Queen Mine, Cal. 747
Copper Queen Mine, Mont..... 302
Copper Queen Mg. Co., Cal., 538, 688
Copper Ranch, Utah 601
Copper Range Mg. and Dev. Co., Mich. 124
Copper Range Railroad, Mich..... 389
Copper Resources of California, 442, 470, 561, 619
Copper River, Alaska.....241, 357
Copper Rolling Mill, Brooker's Pat. 535
Copper Rumors 494
Copper Silicide and Silicon 710
Copper Solvent 118
Copper, Spain 406
Copper, Speculation in 137
Copper Steel, Bonneville's Pat.... 355
Copper Stocks in Boston, 32, 70, 101, 137, 160, 168
Copper Stocks, Reaction in..... 553
Copper Stock Speculation in Boston 40
Copper Stocks, Value of 1
Copper, Substitution of Aluminum for 583
Copper Sulphate Exports 573, 643
Copper Sulphate in France..... 706
Copper Sulphate, Large Contract. 363
Copper Sulphate Manufacture, Lagache's Pat. 355
Copper Sulphate Prices in France. 309
Copper Sulphate, U. S. 3, 4
Copper Sulphate, U. S. Exports.. 333
Copper Supplies 317
Copper, U. S. 3
Copper, Vermont 268
Copper, Wisconsin, Geological Survey on..... 661
Copper, Wyoming 661
Copperas 67
Copperas Mine, N. J..... 302
Copperfield Mine, N. H..... 244
Corbin Mill, Mont. 540
Corcoran, Andrew J., N. Y..... 299
Cornely, V. R. de, Gold Resources of Mexico 320, 348
Cornick Placer Mine, Mont..... 659
Cornish's Pat. Carbureter 268
Cornucopia Mine, Oregon.....154, 185
Cornwall Iron Mines, Pa..... 729
Corocoro Copper Mines, Bolivia, 275, 662
Coronado Mine, Colo. 568, 718
Corporation, Representation of.... 266
Corralitos Mg. Co., Mexico..... 392
Correspondence Schools, 2, 78, 79, 110, 140, 170, 199, 229, 260, 920, 346, 405, 465, 495, 676
Corry City Mg. Co., Colo.....242, 388
Corsicana Oil Field, Texas..... 451
Corundum Deposits, North Carolina 244
Corundum Deposits of Ontario.... 560
Corundum in Ontario 232
Cory, H. L. 120
Coso Cyanide Co., Cal..... 387
*Coshlas' Pat. Founding and Molding 535
Cottonwood Coal Co., Mont..... 720
*Coupling for Rope Haulage..... 44
Court Decisions on Mineral Claims 524
Courtis, William B. 180
*Cowper-Coles' Pat. Zinc Deposition on Iron 565
Cowper-Coles, S., Electro-Deposition of Vanadium 744
Coxe, E. H. 90, 386
*Coxe & Hey's Pat. White Lead Making 715
Coxe, Joseph L., "Report of Bureau of Labor, Michigan"..... 615
Cox Mine, Wyo. 661
Craig's Pat. Air Motor Valve..... 684
Cramer & Burt, Ill..... 240
Cramp, Charles H. 120
Crampton, F. L., "Map of Atlin Gold Fields, British Columbia," 675
*Cram's Pat. Dredge 269
Crandall, C. L., "Transition Curve" 169, 289
Crandall Mine, Cal. 122, 538
*Crane, Brown Locomotive..... 653
Crawford & Derbyshire Concentrating Plant, N. M. 510
Crane Iron Co., Pa.....326, 360, 506
Crawford Mine, N. C.....390, 540, 690
Crawfordsville Iron and Rail Mill, Ind. 271
Crease's Pat. Pulverizer 535
Creditor's Right in Mine Fixtures 502
Creamer, J. H., "Chemical and Metallurgical Handbook" 435
Creole Mine, Utah 750
Crescent Mine, Wash. 541
Cresson, George D. Co., Pa...356, 686
Cripple Creek, Colo., Gold Mining in, 1898 47
Cripple Creek, Colo., Gold Production.....122, 242, 358, 508, 629, 719
"Cripple Creek, Colo., Mining District, Map" 495
Cripple Creek, Colo., Mining Operations 478
Cripple Creek, Colo., Mining Sales 539
Cripple Creek, Colo., Tunnel Decision 108
Cripple Creek District Electric Railway, Colo. 300, 568, 629
Cripple Creek Gold Mining Stock Exchange Association, Colo..... 309
Crockett Mg. Co., Colo..... 122
Croesus Gold Mg. Co., Cal., Report 498
Croesus Mine, Idaho 123, 449
Cross Creek Coal Co., Pa..... 94
Crowell, Benedict, ...90, 326
Crowned King Mg. Co., Ariz..211, 387
Crown Hill Mg. Co., S. Dak...95, 480
Crown Point Mine, Cal..... 358
Crown Point Mine, Mo..... 600
Crown Point Mg. & Milling Co., Utah 360
Crown Point & Virginia Mg. Co., Colo. 212
Crown Slate Co., Pa..... 660
Crow's Nest Pass Coal Co., B. C.. 216
Crowther, N. M. 566
*Crucible Furnace for Liquid Fuel 478
*Crucible Furnace, Marsh & Millett's Pat. 297
Crucible Lining, Hadfield's Pat... 325
*Crusher, Ellin's Pat. 625
*Crusher, Hinman's Pat. 415
*Crusher, Keyton's Pat..... 745
*Crusher Plate, Wessinger's Pat.. 625
Crusher, Walker & Johnson's Pat. 475

*Crystal Apparatus, Bock's Pat... 88
Crystal Butte Gold Mg. Co., Wash. 571, 691
Crystal Falls District, Mich..... 658
Crystal Mine, Colo. 301, 688
Crystal Quartz Mine, Idaho..... 599
Crystal Quicksilver Mg. Co., Cal. 358
Crystalline Mine, Cal. 358, 598
"Crystals, Characters of"....616, 645
Cuba, Metric System in..... 343
Cuba Mine, Utah 541
Cuba Mine, Wash. 303, 651
Cuba, Prospecting in 553
*Culm-Bank, Yield of 440
Culver Stone Co., Ill..... 447
Cumberland Coal Region..... 228
Cumberland Gold Mining and Milling Co., Idaho 123
Cundy Mine, Mich. 153
*Cupola Furnace, Machell's Pat.. 325
Curlew Mine, Mont. 569
"Currency, U. S., Annual Report of the Comptroller" 110, 260
Currier, C. G., "Water Purification" 133
Curtis & Co., Mfg. Co., Mo..... 271
Curtis's Pat. Graphite Compound 444
Cushinbery Mine, Mexico..... 421
Cushing, George 120
Cusin, James 298
Cuyas, Juan 210
*Cyanide Filter, Argall's Pat..... 119
Cyanide Making, Frank & Caro's Pat. 565
Cyanide Patents, MacArthur-Forrest, in Australia..... 155
*Cyanide Plant, Latest, in the Transvaal 236
Cyanide Poisoning 618
Cyanide Process at Bingham, Utah 113
Cyanide Process, Pneumatic... .. 714
"Cyanide Process, Practical Notes" 375
Cyaniding at Bingham, Utah..... 137
Cyaniding Telluride Gold Ores.... 534
Cyanogen Making from Gas, Bueb's Pat. 715
"Cyclone, Mechanics of" 495, 645
Cypress Timber 439
Cywinski, W. 120
Czizek, J. A. 240, 526

D

Dahlborn, T., "Magnetic Ore Deposits and their Discovery by Magnetism" 616
Dahlonega Con. Gold Mg. Co., Ga. 359, 599
Daisy Belle Mine, Cal..... 300
Daisy Mine, Cal. 182
Daisy Mine, Mont. 274
Daisy Mine, Utah 421, 601
Dakota Gold and Copper Co., S. Dak. 95
Dalton & Lark Mine, Utah....691, 750
Daly Mine, Ariz. 687
*Daly's Pat. Pick 179
Daly-West Mg. Co., Utah.275, 421, 691
Damage Suit—Evidence 412
*Dam, Montana Crib 711
Damon Gold Mg. Co., Colo....418, 658
Dana Mine, Utah 631
Dandy Mine, Mont. 540
Dane & Mitchell Mine, Cal..... 657
Danger in Occupation, Notice to Employees 146
Danielsville Slate Co., Pa.....540, 750
Danstone's Pat. Tube Making..... 325
Daphne Mine, Mont. 94, 569
*Darby's Pat. Centrifugal Machine 209
Darby's Pat. Coal Washer..... 475
Darby, Thomas L. 566
Darling Mine, Cal. 687
Darling's Pat. Zinc Electrode.... 149
Darrington District, Washington. 110
D'Autremont-Brown Mine, Minn. 389
David's Pat. Dredge 685
Davies Casting Machine Co., O.. 447
Davies, William 686
*Davies's Pat. Casting Machine, 297, 386
Davis, Byron C. 506
Davis Calyx Drill Co., N. Y..... 181
Davis, Charles 416
Davis, F. M., Iron Works Co., Colo. 627
Davis Iron Mg. Co., Mich.568, 658, 689
Davis, John & Son, England..... 537
Davis, Llewellyn D. 506
Davis Mine, Cal. 182
Davis Slate Co., Pa..... 450
Davis's Pat. Artificial Fuel....297, 385
Davis's Pat. Column..... 60
Davis's Pat. Drill 475
*Davis' Pat. Gold Collection from River Beds 297
Davis's Pat. Tube Machine 89
Daw, J. C., "Blasting of Rock".. 79
Dawson City Fire, Alaska..... 632
Dawson, George M., "Map of British Columbia" 555
Dawson, George M., Report of the Canadian Geological Survey" 615
Day'sPat. Pulverized Fuel Burne . 83
Day's Pat. Wire Rod Mill..... 239
Dayton Globe Iron Works, O..... 537
Deadbroke Mg. Co., S. Dak..125, 303, 660, 720
Deadwood & Delaware Mg. & Sm. Co., S. Dak..95, 125, 244, 330, 570, 600, 660
Deadwood Mine, Idaho 93
Deadwood Mg. & Dev. Co., S. Dak. 420
Deadwood Terra Mg. Co., S. Dak., 154, 185, 303
Deakin & Taylor Mine, Cal..... 182
Dean Bros. Steam Pump Works, Ind. 626
Dean, George A. 476
Dearborn Drug and Chemical Co., Ill. 386
De Armit, Samuel C. 61
De Bardeleben, H. F. 446
De Beers Con. Mines, Report..... 712
De Beers Dividends 703
Decca Mine, Ont. 602
Decrow's Pat. Pumping Engine.. 354
*Deep Lead, What is It?..... 646
Deep Mines, Temperature in..... 713
Deep Mining in Arizona..... 645
Deer Park Mg. Co., B. C.....186, 451
Defective Appliances, Evidence... 352
Dehain's Pat. Stone Cutter..... 745
Deidesheimer, Philip 596
De Kalb, Courtenay..... 626
De La Mar, Capt. J. R.....90, 566, 596
De La Mar Mine, Utah....390, 601, 750
De Lamar Mg. Co., Idaho, 93, 212 301, 418, 599, 688
De La Mar Mg. Co., Nev.....420, 630
De La Mar's Mercur Mines, Utah 641
Delano Mill, Colo. 388, 418
Delaware & Hudson Canal Co., 124, 308, 330, 540, 572, 630
Delaware & Hudson Canal Co., Report 410
Delaware, Lackawanna & Western Railroad 246, 720
Delaware Mine, Colo 390
Delaware Shaft, S. Dak..... 600
Dell Mearle Mine, Wash..... 330
Delta-Hudson Mg. Co., Colo..478, 508
Delta Mine, Wash. ..303, 511, 541, 631, 660
Demarest Mine, Cal. 122
Deming Co., O. 597
Denmark, American Steel Rails in 200
Denoel, Lucien, "Accidents Survenus dans les Cheminees d'Exploitation, 1884-1898" 585
*Density Rule, Prospector's..... 471
Densmore Mine, Cal. 388
Denver Boiler and Sheet Iron Works Co., Colo..... 686
Denver City Mine, Colo..... 629
Denver Engineering Works, Colo., 91, 356, 537, 627, 686
Denver, Mining Stock Prices, Weekly
Dern, John 686
Deseronto Furnace, Ont. 210
Desert Mine, Utah 690
De Soto Lead Co., Mo..... 510
De Steabler Bros., Mo..... 210
Detert, W. F. 386
Detroit Copper Co., Ariz..... 327
Detroit & Deadwood Mg. Co., S. Dak...65, 125, 244, 330, 540, 570, 660, 690
Detroit Graphite Co., Mich..... 327
Detroit Lubricator Co., Mich., 181, 747
Devereaux, W. B. 626
Dew Drop Mg. Co., Mo..... 359
Dewey District, Colorado 746
Dewey Mine, Wyo. 661
De Wolf, George, Iron Ores in British Columbia 346
Diamond Creek Con. Mg. Co., Cal. 63
Diamond Hill Mine, Mont.....359, 750
Diamond R. Mine, Mont..... 689
Diamond Slate Co., Pa..... 720
Diamond State Iron Co., Del..597, 626
Diamond State Steel Co.....626, 746
Diamonds in Stone Cutting..... 496
Diamondville Coal Mines, Wyo., 331, 391
Diamondville Mine, Mont. 124
Dickinson, Capt. W. E..... 746
Dickman, R. N. 210
Dickson Mfg. Co., Pa..... 240
Dickson's Pat. Gypsum Treatment 384
*Dickson's Pat. Peat Fuel Manufacture 444, 625
"Dictionary of Tools and Utensils, French-English" 140
Dietzgen Co. Ill. 91
Dillon Mine, Cal. 300
Dinero Mine, Colo. 748
Discovery Mine, Wash. 631
Discovery Shaft 176
Distillation of Coal Tar and Petroleum 654
Ditches under Montana Mining Law 682
Dittman Powder and Chemical Co., N. J. 326
Dividend and Non-Dividend Paying Mines, List .....Weekly
Dividend Payer, the Biggest..... 703
Dividend Paying Mines 118
Dividends, Industrial Companies. 396
Dividends Paid by Mining Companies, 1898 37
Dividends, Transvaal Mining..... 197
Dixon, D. B., "Machinists and Engineers' Pocket Manual"..... 495
Dixon, Jos., Crucible Co., N. J., 121, 477, 537
Doane Mine, Wyo. 631
Dober Mine, Mich. 658
Dobler, Charles 386
*Doble's Pat. Rock Drilling Machine 239
Doble's Pat. Water Wheel..... 239
*Dobson & Alexander's Pat. Stamp Battery Feeder 505
Doctor Mine, Colo. 539
Dolcode Mine, S. Dak..... 154
Dolezal, E., "Paganinni's Photogrammische Instrumente and Apparate fur die Rekonstruktur Photogrammische Aufnahmen" 405
Dolomite on the Pacific Coast.... 594
Dolores Mine, Mexico..... 451
Dominion Coal Co., N. S...33, 275, 451, 666, 697, 721, 727, 751
Dominion Coal Company, Nova Scotia, Report 739
Dominion Reduction Works, Ont. 155
Dominion Steel and Iron Co., N. S. 275
Donnen, R. J. 270
Donner's Pat. Black Plate Rolling 325
Dora Mine, Wash..303, 330, 361, 421, 571, 660
*Dorenfeldt's Pat. Recovery of Chemicals from Sulphite Liquor 355
Doris Mine, Colo..... 183
Dorland & Smith, Cal..... 272
Dorrance Coal Mine, Pa..... 420
Dorsey, Col. George W. E..... 656
Dos Cabezas Mine, Mexico.....361, 602
Doss Mine. Cal..... 122
Double Standard Mine, S. Dak... 750
Douglas, A. F..... 386
Douglas Con. Mg. Co., Maine..... 689
Douglas, James..... 523
Douglas, James, Copper Mining in Arizona 9
Douglas, James, Light Mineral Railroads 261
Douglas Mine, Cal.....122, 657
Douglas, W. S. S..... 386
Douglass Furnace, Pa..... 356
Dow, F. W..... 90
*Dow's Pat. Electrolytic Cell..... 444
Dow's Pat. Electrolytic Diaphragm 444
Doyle Mine, Cal..... 687
Dragon Iron Mine, Utah..... 541
Drake, F. E..... 356
Drake Mg. Co., Cal..... 327
Drake-Stratton Co., Minn.....153, 569
Draper Mine, Cal.....182, 718
Dredge Anchor, Lahman's Pat.... 624
Dredge Bucket, Kromann's Pat.. 269
*Dredge, Cloudman's Pat..... 179
*Dredge, Cram's Pat..... 269
Dredge, David's Pat..... 685
Dredge, Great Russian..... 648
Dredge, Guild's Pat..... 414
Dredge, Krogh's Pat..... 149
Dredge, McDougall's Pat..... 269
Dredge, Muehle's Pat..... 565
Dredge, O'Hara's Pat..... 475
*Dredge, Postlethwaite's Pat..... 475
*Dredge, Severance's Pat..... 505
*Dredge, Steinberg's Pat..... 179
Dredging for Gold..... 199
*Dredging Machine, Batman's Pat. 354
Dredging Machine, Thompson's Pat. 178
Dreisam Mine, Cal.....92, 272, 688
Drexel, Morgan & Co..... 752
*Drill, Aylmer's Pat.....269, 475
Drill, Davis' Pat..... 475
Drill, Elmore Hand Rock..... 499
Drill Engine, Olsen's Pat..... 565
*Drill, Phillips' Pat..... 445
Drill Sharpener, Brossoit's Pat... 655
Drill Sharpening, Kimber's Pat... 595
*Drill Standard, German..... 202
Drill, Taylor's Pat..... 535
Drummond Coal Mines, Nova Scotia 96, 216
Dryer, Berner's Pat..... 118
Dry Gulch, Mont..... 569
Dry Side Mine, Cal..... 328
*Dry Stamp, Weeks' Pat..... 149
Dube Fraction, Wash..... 571
Dubosc & Rhodin Electrolytic Process 603
Duchess Mine, S. Dak..... 244
Ducktown Sulphur & Copper Co., Tenn. 215
Ducommun, F., Cal..... 416
Dude Fraction, Wash..... 244
Dudley, P. H., Results with Heavy Rail Sections..... 233
Duenweg Mining Scales, Mo..... 450
Duerre, Dr. E. F., "General Studies in Metallurgy"..... 345
Dufourcq, Edward L..... 270
Dujardin's Pat. Electric Battery. 415
Duluth & Iron Range Railroad, 124, 153, 213, 273, 328, 419, 449, 539
Duluth Iron and Steel Co., Minn., 240, 301
Duluth, Mesabi & Northern Railroad 228
Duluth, South Shore & Atlantic Railroad 183
Dumas' Pat. Alloy..... 745
*Dump Car, McKinnon's Pat..... 475
*Dump Car, Wallace's Pat..... 385
Dunbar Furnace Co., Pa...362, 462, 482
Duncan, J. D..... 180
*Duncan's Pat. Separating Gold and Silver Bearing Solutions.... 535
Duncansville Nail Works, Pa..... 356
Dundee Mine, B. C.....155, 186, 245, 331
Dunellen Phosphate Co., Fla..212, 243
Dunn Iron Mine, Mich..... 359
Dunn, Russell L..... 210
*Dunn, Russell L., Vladivostock Coal Field, Siberia..... 293
Dunton Mine, Cal..... 388
Dupont, Pierre..... 326
Duquesne Coal and Coke Co., Pa. 246
Duquesne Iron Works, Ill..... 120
Duquesne Mg. & Reduction Co., Ariz. 507
Duquesne Steel Works, Pa..... 386
Durango Mine, S. Dak..... 95
Durango Smelter, Colo.....696, 718
Durgan, E. P..... 356
Durie's Pat. Metallic Sulphides Reducing 594
Dust Collection from Blast Furnace Gases..... 736
*Dust Separator, Thwaite's Pat.. 119
Dutch East Indies, Petroleum..... 593
Dutch East Indies, Tin..... 18
Dutch Flat Blue Lead Mg. Co., Cal. 272
Dutch Guiana Gold Production, 11, 12, 602
*Dutch Miller Copper Mine, Washington 173
Dutch Mine, Cal..... 628
Duties and Exports..... 404
Duty on Iron Ore, Rebate..... 80
Dzushi, T. Y..... 326

E

Eager, A. T..... 210
Eagle & Blue Bell Mine, Utah.... 690
Eagle Harbor Mine, Mich..... 124
Eagle Iron Co., Tenn.....150, 356
Eagle King Mine, Cal..... 538
Eagle Mine, Mo..... 479
Eagle's Nest Mg. Co., B. C..... 481
Earl of Wharncliffe..... 656
East Bangor Con. Slate Co., Pa.. 185
East Le Roi & Great Western Mine, B. C..... 571
East Le Roi Nickel Plate Mines, B. C..... 602
East Mohawk Mining Co., Mich.. 757
East New York Iron Mine, Mich. 568, 658
East Notaway Mine, Colo.....92, 183 388, 598
East Pacific Mine, Mont..153, 359, 419
East Sierra Nevada Mg. Co., Mont. 600
East Whiting Mine, Colo.....388, 748
Easterly Mine, Mont..... 689
Eastern Railway, Minnesota..... 153
Ebert, Hermann "Physikalisches Praktikum" 676
Eclipse Con. Mg. & Milling Co., Idaho 93
Eclipse Group Mining Co., Wash. 691
Eclipse Mine, Colo..... 242
Eclipse Mine, Mont..... 214
Economic Gold Extraction Co., Colo. 449, 658
Ecuador, Gold Production in 1898. 11
Eddy Electric Mfg. Co., Conn..536, 537
Edelweiss Mine, Mont..... 720
Edes, Mixter & Heald Zinc Co., Tenn. 576
Edgar, William H..... 386
Edgemore Bridge Co., Del..... 120
Edgemont Smelter, S. Dak..... 450
Edison Portland Cement Co..... 716
Edith Mg. Co., Colo..... 448
Edmonton Gold and Platinum Dredging Syndicate, Ltd., B. C. 367
"Education in Cuba, Porto Rico and the Philippines"..... 229
"Education, Report of U. S. Commissioner" 79
Edwards, J..... 180
Edwards, J. G..... 61
Edwards, J. S..... 446
Edwards, R. M..... 626
Edwards, Samuel..... 298
*Edwards' Pat. Centrifugal Pump 297
Egan's Pat. Carbureter..... 655
Egner's Pat. Gas Making..... 119
Ehnert, E..... 298
*Eickemeyer's Pat. Electric Pump 208
Eight-Hour Law in British Columbia 421, 481, 602, 721
Eight-Hour Law in Colorado..673, 688, 696, 718, 748
Einasleigh Freehold Copper Mines, Ltd..... 667
Ekenberg's Pat. Solid Petroleum 384
Elba Iron Co., Minn..... 539
Elbers, A. D., Utilizing Blast Furnace Slag.....649, 708
Elbers' Pat. Blast Furnace Slag Product 685
Elbers' Pat. Mineral Wool Making 535
Elbers' Pat. Slag Cement..... 89
El Caliph Mine, Wash....185, 275, 480, 571, 601, 631, 660
El Cobre Copper Mines, Cuba.... 512
El Dorado Mill, Ariz..... 327
El Dorado Power Co., Cal..... 598
*Eldridge, Clark & Blum's Pat. Electric Furnace..... 655
Eldridge, Clark & Blum's Pat. Gas Making..... 655
Eleanor Mine, Cal..... 152
Electric Accumulator, Pieper's Pat. 505
Electric Battery, Adams' Pat..... 209
Electric Battery, Dujardin's Pat. 415
Electric Battery Elements, Schanschieff's Pat. 385
*Electric Furnace, Bevy's Pat.. 208
Electric Furnace, Deuther's Pat. 89
*Electric Furnace, Eldridge, Clark & Blum's Pat..... 655
Electric Furnace for Pottery..... 443
Electric Fuse, Hadaway's Pat.... 325
Electric Lamp Carbon, Simmonier's Pat. 625
Electric Lamp, Nernst..... 679
Electric Lights, Silicon Carbide for 376
*Electric Mine Locomotive..... 412
Electric Motor, Controlling, Thomson's Pat. 119
*Electric Motor for Hoists..... 44
Electric Motor, Kennedy's Pat.... 88
Electric Motor, Meston's Pat..... 89
Electric Motors in Sweden..... 679
Electric Plants and Water Powers in California 673
Electric Power at Coke Works... 82
Electric Power at a French Colliery 202
Electric Power Plant, Helena, Mont. 412
Electric Power Transmission..... 379
Electric Power Transmission in Connecticut 469
*Electric Pump, Eickemeyer's Pat. 208
Electric Railroad, Butte-Centerville 350
Electric Railroads in Germany 292, 318
Electric Railroads in Mining Districts 287
Electric Regulator, Rowe's Pat.. 325
*Electric Safety Lamp, Francke's Pat. 88
Electric Smelting of Iron Ore.... 324
Electric Storage Battery, Elleson's Pat. 385
Electric Tramways in Moscow.... 200
Electric Transformer, Wilson's Pat. 118
*Electric Welding, Kleinschmidt's Pat. 60
Electric Work in Holland..... 591
Electrical Battery, Paget's Pat.. 239

Electrical Distribution, Scott's Pat. 505
"Electrical Engineering and Chemistry, Dictionary of"..... 290
Electrical Process for Preserving Wood 83
Electricity in Iron and Steel Mills, Pa. 604
Electricity in Mining..... 40
Electricity in Mining in 1898..... 31
Electricity, Seasoning Wood by.. 296
Electricity, Thawing Frozen Ground by 177
"Electrochemistry and the Acetylene Industry in 1898"..... 465
Electrode for Batteries, Lloyd's Pat. 624
Electrode, Howell's Pat..... 504
Electrode for Secondary Battery, Julian's Pat. 685
Electrode for Storage Batteries, Paget's Pat. 685
*Electro-Depositing Metals, Emerson's Pat. 119
Electro-Deposition of Vanadium. 744
*Electrolytic Alkali Works, Clavaux, France 497
Electrolytic Alkali Works in 1898. 174
Electrolytic Apparatus, Burton's Pat. 89
Electrolytic Apparatus, Perreur-Lloyd's Pat. 715
Electrolytic Apparatus, Rhodin... 714
*Electrolytic Cell, Dow's Pat..... 444
Electrolytic Chemical Co..... 626
*Electrolytic Chlorate Works, Chedde, Savoy 677
Electrolytic Copper 564
Electrolytic Copper Refining, Smith's Pat. 149
Electrolytic Diaphragm, Dow's Pat. 444
Electrolytic Interrupter 439
Electrolytic Marine Salts Co., Maine 93, 183, 509, 583
*Electrolytic Meter, Bastian's Pat. 715
Electrolytic Precipitation of Copper 169
*Electrolytic Sluice, Jory's Pat... 89
Electrolytic Treatment of Straw, Pond's Pat. 60
Electrolytic Works at Niagara.... 116
Electrolytic Work, Power Used.. 148
Electro-Magnet, Schieman's Pat. 149
Electro-Plating Aluminum, Nauhardt's Pat. 355
Electro-Plating, Blackman's Pat. 745
Electro-Plating Holder, Buck's Pat. 685
Electro-Plating on Wood..... 117
"Elektrochemie und der Acetylen Industrie in Jahr 1898"..... 465
Elevado Mine, Cal..... 417
Elieson's Pat. Electric Storage Battery 385
Elizabeth Mine, Cal..... 211
Elizabethtown Gravel Mg. Co., Cal. 388
Elk Hill Coal Co., Pa..... 274
Elkhorn Company, S. Dak..... 125
Elkhorn Mine, Colo.....152, 629
Elkhorn Queen Mine, Mont..... 600
Elk Lead and Zinc Mg. Co., Mo. 213
Elk Mine, N. S..... 661
Elk Park Mining and Milling Co., Colo. 129, 243
Elkton Con. Mg. & Milling Co., Colo. 152, 389, 748
Ella Mine, Mont..... 750
Ella Eldon Mg. Co., S. Dak..... 660
*Ellin's Pat. Crusher..... 625
Elliott, Arthur F..... 386
*Elliott's Pat. Coal Washer....88, 119
Elliott's Pat. Rock Drill..... 209
Elliott's Pat. Steam Thawing.... 324
Elmore Copper Depositing Process 607, 697
*Elmore Hand Rock Drill..... 499
Elm River Copper Mg. Co., Mich. 487, 599, 719
El Paso Fdy. & Mach. Co., Texas 386
El Paso Northeastern Railroad, N. M..... 184
Emerald Mine, Utah..... 631
Emerald Mining in Russia..... 379
Emerick, John Adams..... 240
Emerson Electric Mfg. Co., Mo.. 210
*Emerson's Pat. Electro-Depositing Metals 119
Emery County, Utah, Copper Finds 601
Emery Substitute, Pielsticker's Pat. 415
Emery, William 240
Emma Abbott Mine, Ont..... 571
Emma Mine, Colo..... 658
Emmett Mine, Mont..... 600
Emory Mine, Mont..... 569
Empire City Mine, Colo..... 242
Empire Consolidated Mines, Cal.. 92
Empire Con. Mg. Co., Colo..... 301
Empire Mine, Idaho..... 123
Empire State-Idaho Mg. Co., Idaho 183, 449
Empire Steel and Iron Co., N. C., 390, 447, 689
Empire Steel and Iron Co., Pa., 576, 546, 757
Empire Tunnel, Colo..... 688
Employee, Notice of Danger in Occupation 146
Employees in Anthracite Coal Regions 464
Employees' Liability for Trespass 682
Employees' Responsibility 653
*Engelmann, Henry 437
"Engineering Education, Annual Report of Society"..... 110
Engineering Societies, Association of 326
England, American Gas Engines for 200
England, Basic Steel Making in.. 676
England, Criticising Legal Action 343
England, Railroad Rates on Iron 236
English Electro-Metallurgical Co., Ltd. 697
English, John T..... 298
*Ensley, Ala., Tilting Open-Hearth Furnace 740
Enterprise Machine Works, Colo. 687
Enterprise Mantel Works, Pa..... 450
Enterprise Mine, Cal..... 182
Enterprise Mg. Co., Colo..182, 388, 718
Enterprise Slate Co., Pa.....302, 330
Equitable Mining and Milling Co., Cal. 657
Erie Gas Engine Co., Pa..... 91
Ernst, G. 536
Esmeralda Mine, Colo..... 688
Esmeralda Mine, S. Dak..... 125
Esperanza Mine, Cal..... 657
Esperanza Mine, Mexico..... 361
Esperanza y Anexas Mine, Mexico 487
Essarda, H. D..... 446
Essen Coal Co., Pa..... 360
Establishment Obrajes, Bolivia... 692
"Ethnography, Prehistoric"..... 435
Etta Mine, S. Dak..... 750
Eureka Coal Co., Pa..... 217
Eureka Con. Drift Mg. Co., Cal. 63, 122, 358, 538
Eureka Copper Mine, Vt..... 570
Eureka & Excelsior Mine, Oregon 302
Eureka Mill, Cal..... 478
Eureka Mine, Cal.....478, 688
Eureka Mine, N. S..... 481
Eureka Mine, Wash.....330, 390
Eureka Queen Mine, Wash..... 65
Eureka Slate Co., Pa.....185, 214
European and American Methods of Production 463
European Banks Statement..Weekly
European Copper Mines..... 148
"Euston to the Klondike".....260, 615
Eva May Mine, Mont..... 569
Evans, George H., "Practical Notes on Hydraulic Mining".... 405
Evans, John 506
Evans' Pat. Mine Prop..... 445
Evans' Pat. Water Pressure Regulator 565
Evans, William 356
Evaporator, Augsberger's Pat.... 474
Evaporator, Hobson & Blaire's Pat. 60
Eveleth Townsite, Minn..... 124
Evening Star Mine, B. C.....186, 216, 245, 602, 691
Evening Star Mine, Wash..... 601
Everhart Brass Works, Pa..... 62
Ewald, F. W., Correspondence Schools 170
Excavator, Flory's Pat..... 475
Excavator, Nims' Pat..... 445
Excavator, Russell's Pat..... 119
Excavator, Stubbs' Pat..... 297
Excelsior Coal Mine, Pa..... 360
Exchange Group Gold Mg. Co., Colo. 242
Exeter Machine Works, Pa..... 537
Expanding Metal, Pitkin's Pat.. 268
Exploration Syndicate 547, 757
Explosive, Jones' Pat..... 685
Explosive, Karstair's Pat..... 685
Explosive, Peters' Pat..... 148
Explosive, Streets' Pat.....685, 714
"Explosives in Belgium Coal Mines" 109
Explosives, Imports Prohibited in China 147
Explosives in Peru..... 407
Exports and Duties..... 404
Exports and Iron Prices..... 403
Export Trade, Advancing..... 112
*Extrusion, Producing Tubes by.. 265
Eyre, Col. Edward E..... 131

F

*Fairbanks-Morse Gasoline Air Compressor 295
*Farley's Pat. Ammonium Nitrate Making 565
Fairview Mine, Colo..... 358
Fairview Sm. & Ref. Co., S. Dak. 570
Fake Mining Companies..... 434
*Fan, Centrifugal, Carell's Pat.. 119
Fanny Rawlings Mg. Co., Colo. 418, 688
Faribault, E. R., "Gold Measures of Nova Scotia"..... 555
Farish, Frederick G..... 716
Farish, John B.....180, 356
Farish, Markley 626
Farish, W. A.....298, 506, 536
Farquhar, A. B., Mfg. Co., Pa..... 240
*Farrer's Pat. Tipple..... 89
Fassett, J. Sloat..... 270
Faulds' Pat. Stone Plainer..... 565
Faust & May Mine, S. Dak....390, 570
Fayal Iron Co., Minn.....273, 391, 389, 479, 539, 569, 629, 719
Federal Courts, Suit in..... 294
Federal Sewer Pipe Co..... 387
Federal Steel Co.13, 96, 394, 446, 599, 757
Federated Institution of Mining Engineers 473
Feed Table Switch, Freeman's Pat. 238
Feejie Mg. Co., Cal..... 367
Feil's Pat. Silver Bullion Refining 119
Feldspar, Canada 262
Fellow Servant and Pit Boss.... 563
Fellow Servants 86, 412, 588
Felt, E. P., "Insects of the State of New York"..... 375
Felton, Chas. N..... 61
Fenner Placer Mine, Mont.....630, 659
Ferraris' Pat. Lead Smelting.... 745
Ferris-Haggerty Mining & Milling Co., Wyo..... 631
Ferro-Chromium 268
Ferro-Manganese, Prices..... 694
Ferro-Tungsten, Prices.....Weekly
Fertilizer Combination.127 218, 483, 627
Fertilizer Imports and Exports, U. S. 218, 333, 423, 573
Fertilizer Making, Goldsmith's Pat. 325
Fertilizer Making, Thompson's Pat. 269
Fertilizing Chemicals, Market and Prices .....Weekly
Festner's Pat. Coke Oven..... 119
Feust's Pat. Metal Wool Machine 239
Fidelity Slate Quarry, Pa.....420, 540
"Field Columbian Museum Report" 169
Field, Frank R..... 626
Field, John R..... 150
Field Magnet for Electric Machines, Short's Pat..... 60
*Field, Stephen J..... 437
Filer & Stowell Co., Wis..... 181
*Filley's Pat. Blowpipe..... 148
Filley's Pat. Carbureter..... 355
Financial Notes .....Weekly
"Financial Statistics of Russia".. 435
Finney, C. E.....476
Fire Brick, Duty on..... 592
Fire Clay, Canada..... 262
Fire Clay, Great Britain..... 382
Fire Damp in Belgium Mines..110, 318
*Fish, E. Hamilton, First Aid to Injured in Mines..... 713
Fish, E. Hamilton, "First Aid to Injured Miners" 615
Fire Proof Construction..... 564
Fire Proof Material, Hundertmark's Pat. 535
"First Aid to Injured Miners".. 615
First Shot Mine, Mont.....274, 302
Firth's Pat. Conveyor..... 325
"Fish Commission, U. S. Bulletin" 79
Fish, H. C., Machine Works, Mass. 181
Fisher, F. G..... 716
Fisher, Robert, Indiana Coal Mining 5
Fisher's Pat. Concrete Mixer..... 595
Fitzgerald's Pat. Metal Polishing Compound 385
Flag Hill Mine, Wash.....185, 244, 303, 330, 390, 511, 571, 660
Flagstaff Mine, Oregon..... 510
Flagstones, Canada 262
Flat Top Coal and Land Association 427
*Fleak's Pat. Rotary Pump..... 415
Flemming, J. A..... 446
Flesheim Exploration, Mich..... 719
Flint, Great Britain..... 382
Florence & Cripple Creek Railroad, Colo.....191, 449
Florence Gold Dredging Co., Idaho 64
Florence Iron River Mg. Co., Mich. 153, 184, 479
Florence Mg. Co., Utah..... 451
Florence Iron Mine, Wis..... 751
Florida, Fuller's Earth..... 616
Florida Mg. Co., Mich..... 697
Florida Phosphate Industry....28, 82, 141, 509, 658
Florida Phosphate Shipments..305, 333, 393, 423, 453, 543, 633, 663, 693, 723, 753
Florida Phosphate Transportation 483
Flory & Lehr Slate Quarry, Pa. 480, 600
Flory's Pat. Excavator..... 475
Fluorspar 473
Fluorspar Co., Ky.....93, 539
Fluorspar in 1898.....3, 4, 44
Fluorspar, Great Britain..... 382
Fluorspar Mining 527
Fogelsang, Carl, "Gold Fields of Australasia" 79
Foley Gold Mg. Co., Ont..... 331
Ford Mine, Cal.....211, 327, 387, 747
Foreign Corporation 266
Foreign Trade, Agencies for..... 343
Forest Queen Mg. Co., Colo..... 93
Forfeiture from Non-Compliance with Law 590
Formosa, American Railroad Material for 376
Fort Hill Chemical Co., Maine.... 517
Fortune Mg. Co., Colo.....152, 508, 598
Foster's Pat. Iron Refining..... 565
*Founding and Molding, Cothlas's Pat. 535
*Foundry Ladle, Nash's Pat..... 269
Four Aces Mining Co., Utah..390, 660
Four Hills Mine, Cal..... 717
Four Metals Mg. Co., Colo..... 243
Fowler, E. J..... 99
*Fowler, Frank B., Topia District, Durango, Mexico..... 650
Fox Pressed Steel Co., Pa..... 62
Fraenkel, A., "Chemical Technical Analysis" 41, 139
"France and Algeria Statistics of Mineral Industry" 169
France, American Coal in..... 142
France Bank Statement..... 309
France, Coal Imports..... 281
France, Coal Miners' Wages..547, 607
France, Coal Production..281, 457, 487
France, Copper Sulphate in..... 706
France, Copper Sulphate Prices.. 309
France, Foreign Trade....161, 309, 397, 517, 667
France, Gas Production..... 607
France, Gold Production in 1898.. 11
France, Gold and Silver Movement 101, 191, 457, 607
France, Iron and steel Production 457, 468
France, Matches Production..... 397
France, Mine Accidents in..... 697
France, New Collieries..... 526
France, Population 161
France, Slate 352
France, Strikes in..... 727
France's Pat. Pyroxylin Manufacture 239
Francis' Pat. Mining Apparatus. 564
*Francke's Pat. Electric Safety Lamp 88
Franck, Ignatz 90
Franco-Belgian Syndicate 517
Frank & Caro's Pat. Cyanide Making 565
Frank-Kneeland Machine Co., Pa. 180
Franklin Institute ..61, 90, 150, 210, 326
Franklin Institute Library, Philadelphia 523
Franklin Iron Mfg. Co., N. Y.... 630
Franklin Iron Mg. Co., Minn..64, 124, 153, 184, 213, 273, 419, 449, 509, 539, 569, 599
Franklin Mg. Co., Mich..... 396
Franklin Mg. Co., Mich., Report 472
Franklin Steel Casting Co., Pa.. 271
Franklin, W. S., "Elements of Physics" 79, 345
*Frasch's Pat. Purifying Petroleum 505
Fraser & Chalmers, Chicago..121, 151, 537
*Fraser & Chalmers, Recent Stamp Mills 383
*Fraser & Chalmers, Riedler Pumping Engine 205
Fraser Copper Mines, N. M..... 630
Fraser, Joseph D..... 270
Fraser, Percifor, Kytchtym Medal 233
Fraudulent Mining Transactions 323
Freddy's Pat. Blowpipe..... 745
Free Coinage Mine, Mont..359, 540, 720
Free Lance Mine, Cal..... 628
Freeland Extension Mine, Colo.. 718
Freeland, Francis T.....386, 566
Freeland, F. T., Lodes vs. Placers 378
Freeman's Pat. Feed Table Switch 283
Freeman's Pat. Rolling Mill Feed Table 118
Freeman's Pat. Well Drilling Machine 475
Freezing Mixtures, Insulating.... 207
*Freezing Process of Shaft Sinking 321
Freight Lien on Coal Delivered... 742
Fremont Mg. Co., Utah..... 125
French Elmore Co..... 457
French, Frank J..... 476
French Guiana, Gold Production in 1898 .....11, 12, 602
French Harvey Steel Co..... 546
Fresno Gold Mg. Co., Wash...691, 751
Freya Mine, Colo..... 358
Frick, H. C., Coke Co., Pa.....302, 420, 452, 542, 600
Friday Gulch, S. Dak..... 450
*Friemann & Wolff Safety Lamp Tester 177
Frieman & Wolf, Saxony..... 91
Friend Gold Mg. Co., Wash..... 631
Fritsch, Arthur, Fdy. & Machine Co., Mo..... 180
Fritz-Honeycut Mine, N. C.....125, 390, 480
*Frogs for Colliery Tracks..... 560
Franco-Belge Syndicate Bond Issue 607
*Fronteria Mine, Mexico..... 619
Frost's Pat. Anti-Rust Preparation 385
Frozen Earth Handling, Hubbell's Pat. 474
Frozen Ground, Thawing by Electricity 177
Frye Smelter, Colo..... 243
Frye's Pat. Zinc Recovery..... 385
Fuel, Artificial, Davis's Pat..297, 385
Fuel, Artificial, Howell's Pat.... 624
Fuel, Artificial, Leadbeater's Pat. 475
Fuel, Artificial, Wolff's Pat..... 535
Fuel, Campbell's Pat..... 595
Fuel Conversion into Power, Howard & Green's Pat..... 119
Fuel Costs on Lake Vessels..... 287
Fuel Economizer Co., N. Y..... 416
*Fuel Gas Burner, Karts' Pat..... 445
Fuller, Perry 96
Fuller's Earth 534
Fuller's Earth in California..... 406
Fuller's Earth in Florida..... 616
*Fuller's Pat. Amalgamator..... 625
Fullerton's Pat. Alloy..... 535
Furnace Charger, Bedford's Pat.. 595
*Furnace, Lentz's Pat..... 685
*Furnace Shield, Lanyon's Pat.... 415
Fuse, Reichel's Pat..... 445

G

Gaddish Mine, Mo..... 749
Gagnon Mine, Mont..... 329
Gahagan's Pat. Caisson Excavating 239
Galena-Empire Zinc Co., Mo..... 667
Galena King Mine, Utah..... 330
Galena Mine, Colo.....92, 449, 508, 598
Galena Mines, Ltd., B. C..... 71
Galena Mg. & Sm. Co., S. Dak.65, 185, 303, 450, 570, 690, 750
Gallagher, J. A., "Report of Missouri, of Mines"..... 41
Gallium 296
Galt Mine, Mont..... 329
Galton, Douglass Stroutt..... 386
Galvanized Sheet Iron and Steel. 414
Galveston Tunnel, Colo..... 212
Galvin, C. D..... 90
Gambetta Mine, Cal..... 387
Gambetta Mine, Colo.....212, 418, 508
Gambrinus Mine, Cal..... 388
Ganister, Great Britain..... 382
Gantz's Pat. Steel Ingot Mould.... 415
Garden City Fan Co., Ill..... 417
Garden City Mine, Colo..... 243
Garden City Mine, S. Dak..... 125
Gardner, H. 240
Garfield Con. Mg. Co., Colo.....358, 629
Garforth's Pat. Coal Cutter..... 119
Garnet Mg. Co., Utah..... 215
Garrett, William 446
Garthwaite, Edwin H..... 150
Garver's Pat. Oil Well Tool..... 179
Garvin Machine Co., N. Y..... 417

Gary, M., "Berichten ueber die Raumbestardigkeit von Zehn Portlandcementen" 345
Gas Apparatus, Moynhan's Pat... 685
Gas and Coke Making for Cities. 344
*Gas Compressor, Keith's Pat.... 89
Gas Cooler, Stucki's Pat..... 269
*Gas, Dehydrating, Hequemborg's Pat. 355
Gas Engines and Blast Furnaces 463
Gas Engines, Large..... 114
*Gas Fuel Burner, Bush's Pat.... 268
*Gas Generator, Convenient Form 561
Gas Generator, Winand's Pat..209, 505
*Gas Indicator, Lyncker-Schropp 117
Gas Lease, Construction of..... 530
Gas Making, Egner's Pat..... 119
Gas Making, Eldridge, Clark & Blum's Pat. 655
Gas Making in Great Britain.... 238
Gas Making, Young, Herring & Bell's Pat. 655
*Gas Producer, Hislop's Pat..... 744
*Gas Producer, Lencauchez's Pat. 565
*Gas Producer, Talbot's Pat..... 269
Gas Producer, Tetter's Pat..... 148
Gas Production, France..... 607
Gas Purifying, Hirt's Pat..... 384
Gas Separation, Hampson's Pat.. 325
Gas Well, Partnership in..... 146
Gases, Cleaning Blast Furnace... 230
Gases Corroding Iron Water Pipe 498
Gases, Liability of Mining Co.... 294
*Gasoline Air Compressor..... 295
Gaston Mine Co., Colo..... 567
Gaston, Walter 686
*Gates & Capen's Pat. Rock Breaker 88
Gates Iron Works, Ill.....180, 299, 417, 447, 476
Gates, John W.....356, 544
*Gates' Pat. Concentrator Belt... 745
*Gates' Pat. Rock Breaker..... 238
Gaves, Edwin D..... 120
Gawley Mine, Ont..... 361
Gazelle Mine, Colo..... 748
Gellivaara Iron Mines, Sweden... 712
Gemmell, Robert C..... 356
Gem Mine, Idaho..... 328
General Chemical Co., N. Y..211, 217, 241, 277, 357, 376, 757
General Electric Co., N. Y... 121 151, 181
General Electric Co., Report.. ... 531
General Mining Association of Sydney Mines, N. S..... 216
General Shields Mine, Colo..... 448
Genessee Mine, Cal..... 327
Genoa Iron Co., Minn.....93, 153, 273, 389, 479
Gentle Annie Mine, Cal..... 507
Geographical Society of the Pacific 120
Geological Society of America, Annual Meeting 42
"Geological Society of Great Britain, Journal" 616
"Geological Survey of Canada, Summary Report" 525, 585
"Geological Survey of West Virginia, Report" 555
Geology of the Klondike..... 116
Georges Creek Coal and Iron Co., Md. 64
Georgia, Coal Production in 1898.. 24
Georgia, Kaolin Deposits..... 212
Georgia, Quicksilver Find..... 197
Georgia, Slate 86, 171
Georgie Moore Mine, Wash..... 601
Georgie Reed and Bulldog Mine, Wash. 330, 361, 631, 691
Georgie Reed Mine, Wash.....185, 215
German Bar Mg. Co., Mont...274, 630
*German Colliery Hand Pump.... 202
*German Drill Standard..... 202
German Electric Railroads..... 318
German Mine, Cal..... 687
*German Shaft Closing Device.. 87
*German Undercutter for Coal.... 177
Germania Coal Mine, Pa..... 542
Germany, American Railroad Material for 142
Germany, Bleaching Powder in.... 143
Germany, Canals in..... 525
Germany, Coal and Iron Shares in 534
Germany, Coal Trade..... 263
Germany, Coke 593
Germany, Copper Consumption.... 379
Germany, Electric Railroads in.. 262
Germany, Gold Production in 1898 11
Germany, Gold and Silver..... 714
Germany, Iron Production..14, 197, 443, 496, 653, 744
Germany, Patent Law..... 406
Germany, Slate 352
Germany, Steel 344
Gertrude Mine, B. C.....541, 691, 721
Get There Lease, Mo.....390, 689
Gettysburg Mine, Colo..... 657
Geyser Marion Mg. Co., Utah..390, 631, 660
Geyser Mg. Co., Colo.....358, 388, 508
Giant King Mine, Cal..... 417
Gibbons, Joseph 150
Gibbs, Frank N..... 626
Gibbs' Pat. Phosphate Treatment 745
Gibbs, W. E., "Lighting by Acetylene" 41, 345
Gibson, Charles B..... 686
Gibson, C. D..... 386
Gibson, Dr. A. M..... 536
Gibson, T. W., Corundum Deposits of Ontario..... 500
Gilbreth's Pat. Concrete Mixer.... 297
Gillette-Herzog Mfg. Co...356, 416, 626
Gillis, Donald 626
Gilmour & Young's Pat. Slimes Treatment 475
Gilpin County, Colo., Mines in 1898 48
Gilpin County, Colo., Mining Conditions 358
Gilpin County, Colo., Mining Transfers....92, 243, 309, 358, 418, 448, 538, 567, 598, 628, 657
Gilpin County, Colo., Ore Production and Shipments...63, 183, 212, 309, 448, 478, 567, 598, 748
Gilpin County, Colo., Stamp Mills, 598, 688
Gilpin County Concentrating Co., Colo. 212
Gilpin Tramway Co., Colo..... 568
Gilsonite Claims, Colo..... 449
Gilt Edge Chlorination Works, S. Dak. 125, 185
Gilt Edge Mg. Co., S. Dak..95, 125, 244, 303, 330, 360, 450
Gladiator Mine, Wash..... 65
Gladstone Mine, Mont..... 569
Glass Building Stone..... 706
Glass Pipe Lines..... 142
Glass-Stone 296
Gleim, Fritz 298
Glendon Iron Co., N. J.....302, 659
Glen Ridge Quarry and Mg. Co.... 517
Globe Mine, Cal..... 628
Globe Phosphate Co., S. C..... 626
Glossop's Pat. Stamp Mill..... 355
Gobbe's Pat. Kiln for Cement.... 474
Gobeen Mfg. Co., O..... 507
Godshall, Dr. L. D..... 626
Golconda Mine, Mont..... 64
Gold, Australasia 258
Gold Blossom Mine, Cal..... 538
Gold Bluff Mine, Cal.....63, 628
Gold in Bohemia..... 681
Gold, British Columbia..... 679
*Gold Bug Mine, Colo., Drifting in 409
Gold Bug Mine, Ont..... 571
Gold, Canada 262
Gold Chance Mine, S. Dak..... 541
Gold in Clay..... 375
Gold Cliff Mine, Cal..... 241
Gold Coin Mines Co., Colo....123, 152, 161, 308
Gold Coin Mines Co., Colo., Report 347
Gold Coin Mg. & Leasing Co., Colo. 92, 418
Gold Coin Mg. & Milling Co., Mont. 750
Gold Coins in France..... 667
Gold Collar Mine, Colo..... 123
*Gold Collection from River Beds, Davis's Pat. 297
Gold, Colorado 227
Gold, Commercial Movement..... 108
Gold and Copper in Clay.....148, 296
Gold Crater Mg. Co., Colo..... 152
Gold Crystal Mine, Colo..... 508
Gold Detection in Ores..... 599
Gold Dirt Mg. Co., Colo...212, 568, 657
Gold Discoveries, Clear Creek Co., Colo. 152
Gold Dredging 199
Gold Dredging in Madison Co., Mont. 124
*Gold Dredging in Venezuela..... 529
Gold Dust Mine, Mont..... 359
Gold Edge Mg. Co., S. Dak.....95, 420, 600
Gold Electrolysis, Wohlwill's Pat. 714
Gold Excitement in Nebraska.... 408
Gold Exports, British Guiana.... 392
Gold Exports and Imports....Weekly
Gold Exports, New Zealand..155, 215, 511, 541
*Gold Extraction, Aspinall & Ekstromer's Pat. 475
Gold Extraction from Cyanide, Caldecott's Pat. 324
*Gold Extraction, Porter's Pat... 119
Gold Extraction from Solution, Montgomerie's Pat. 209
"Gold Fields of Australasia"..79, 405
Gold Flat Mine, Cal.....628, 657
Gold, Free, Strike, S. Dak..... 660
Gold, Germany 714
Gold Glen Mining, Milling and Tunneling Co., Colo..... 598
Gold Hill Mine, Colo..... 328
Gold Hill Mines, N. C.....94, 274
Gold Hill Mg. Co., Nev..... 214
Gold Hur Mine, Wash.....361, 571, 661, 691
Gold in Italy..... 648
Gold King Con. Mg. Co., Colo.... 538
Gold King Mine, Cal..... 717
Gold King Mg. Co., Colo..183, 273, 539
Gold Leaf Mine, Wash..65, 95, 215, 331, 480, 541
Gold Ledge Mine, Wash...391, 421, 691
Gold, Losses in Mill Water..... 441
"Gold Measures of Nova Scotia" 555
"Gold Metallurgy, Compendium". 258
"Gold Metallurgy on the Witwatersrand" 525
"Gold Mills, Care of and Amalgamation" 435
Gold, Minerals Accompanying.... 473
Gold Mines, Nova Scotia..... 262
Gold Mines in the Transvaal..... 373
Gold Mining, California..... 77
Gold Mining Companies, Dividends, Victoria, Australia..... 511
Gold Mining in Cripple Creek, Col., in 1898..... 47
*Gold Mining, Hydraulic, Marble, North Carolina 291
Gold Mining in Korea..... 706
Gold Mining in Montana..... 7
Gold Mining Regulations, Yukon. 463
Gold Mountain Mine, Utah..... 660
Gold Movement, France..101, 191, 457, 607
Gold Movement, Great Britain.249, 365, 575, 636, 756
Gold, New South Wales.....533, 751
Gold Note Mine, Cal..... 241
Gold in Ohio..... 403
Gold, Ontario 346
Gold Ore, Great Britain..... 382
Gold Ore Slimes Treatment..... 87
*Gold Ore Treatment, Kendall's Pat. 685
Gold Ore Treatment, Sulman's Pat. 565
Gold Output, Rhodesia..... 601
*Gold Placer, Cedar Creek, Mont. 143
Gold Placers, Russia..... 186
Gold Point Mine, Cal..... 717
Gold Precipitation from Slimes, Riecken's Pat. 355
Gold Precipitation from Solution, March's Pat. 179
Gold Production, Australasia..287, 511
Gold Production, British Guiana, 155, 303, 542, 692, 751
Gold Production, Colar Gold-Field, India 751
Gold Production, Coahuila, Mex. 421
Gold Production, Colo..... 358
Gold Production, Cripple Creek, Colo. 122, 242
Gold Production, Dutch Guiana... 602
Gold Production in 1898.....11, 12
Gold Production in 1899..... 553
Gold Production, Foreign Returns 77
Gold Production, French Guiana. 602
Gold Production, Klondike..... 751
Gold Production, New Zealand, 391, 751
Gold Production, Nova Scotia..96, 331
Gold Production, Queensland..155, 215, 511, 571, 691, 751
Gold Production and Its Results. 2
Gold Production, Rhodesia.....275, 391, 511, 751
Gold Production, South Africa, 361, 511
Gold Production, Tasmania..... 155
Gold Production, Transvaal...245, 636, 751
Gold Production, Transvaal, in 1898 71
Gold Production, U. S..... 674
Gold Production, Victoria..155, 511, 541
Gold Production, Victoria, Australia, in 1898 71
Gold Production, Western Australia 95, 216, 331
Gold Production, Witwatersrand. 245
Gold Production, Witwatersrand, in 1898 71
Gold, Provincial Seal on, in British Columbia 751
Gold in Quartzite..... 208
Gold Resources of Mexico.....329, 348
Gold Ridge & Hilda Mine, Cal.... 508
Gold Rose Mg. Co., Colo..... 657
Gold Run Copper Mine, Cal..... 747
Gold from Sea Water.....583, 674
Gold from Sea Water, Rock & Sinel's Pat. 445
*Gold Separation, Nicholas's Pat.. 239
*Gold Separator, Jackson & Henley's Pat. 179
Gold Shipment to Europe..... 666
Gold Shipments, Transvaal to France and Germany..... 493
*Gold and Silver Bearing Solutions, Separating, Duncan's Pat. 535
Gold Sovereign Mg. & Townsite Co., Colo. 63
Gold in Torres Straits, Australia 567
Gold Treasure Mg. Co., Mont..... 659
Gold, United States.....3, 4
*Gold Washer, Ortlieb's Pat..... 474
*Gold Washing Pan, Stoodley's Pat. 239
Golden Age Mine, Colo..... 242
Golden Ball Mine, Cal..... 388
Golden Chariot Mine, Wash...601, 661
Golden Chest Mine, Wash..... 571
Golden Coin Mine, S. Dak..... 244
Golden Crescent Mg. Co., Ont.571, 602, 661
Golden Crest Mine, S. Dak..... 125
Golden Crest Mine, Wash..... 660
Golden Crown Mine, Mont..... 359
Golden Crown Mg. & Milling Co., Cal. 387, 388
Golden Eagle Mine, Wash..... 185
Golden Fleece Mg. Co., Colo..212, 243
Gran Fundicion Nacional Mg. Co., Mexico 602
Golden Gate Mine, Utah..... 480
Golden Gate Mg. Co., S. Dak..330, 510
Golden Gate & Sulphuret Mine, Cal. 388
Golden Harvest Mine, Wash..244, 275, 330, 361
Golden Jubilee Mine, Cal.....628, 718
Golden King Mine, Cal..... 748
Golden Lily Mine, Wash....65, 95, 185, 215, 331, 361, 391, 421, 511, 541, 661
Golden Lion Mg. Co., Wash..511, 541, 660, 751
Golden Reward Dev. Co., S. Dak. 154
Golden Reward Mg. Co., S. Dak. 360
Golden Scepter Mine, Colo....123, 152
Golden Slipper Mg. Co., S. Dak., 690, 751
Golden Star Mine, Cal..... 478
Golden Star Mg. & Exploration Co., Ont. 216, 571, 661
Golden Sunset Mine, Wash..... 244
Golden Treasure Mine, Colo..... 388
Golden Trout Mg. Co., Cal..... 417
Golden Wedge Mine, Colo..... 123
Golden West Mine, Cal..... 657
Golden Wonder Mine, Colo..... 243
Golden Zone Mine, Wash..571, 661, 721
Goldfield Air Compressor, Colo.. 478
Goldie's Pat. Conveyer..... 744
Golob-Colley Zinc Mill, Colo..... 748
Goldsmith's Pat. Fertilizer Making 325
Goldwine Mine, Cal..... 63
Goldore Mg. Co., Colo..... 418
Goleta Con. Mg. Co., Cal.....507, 747
Goleta Mg. Co., Cal..... 507
Golinsky & Co., Cal..... 448
Golinsky, Weischmann & Clendenning Copper Claims, Cal..... 122
Golob-Colly Milling Co., Colo..... 657
Golfina Bay Gold Mg. Co., Alaska 92
Gooderham, Mr. 326
Good Hope Mine, Cal..... 538
Good Luck Con. Gold Mg. & Milling Co., Wash.....215, 331, 361, 691
Good Times and Sentiment..... 1
Goodman, G. 240
Goodman, Louis, and the West Australian Trading Corporation, Ltd. 547
Goodmark & Harrison, Cal..... 241
Goodrich Mine, Mich..... 719
Goodwin Car Co., N. Y..... 241
Gopher-Boulder Mine, Cal.....151, 567
Gopher Mine, Wash..... 541
*Gorby, S. S., Onyx Deposits of Barren County, Ky..... 707
Gordan's Pat. Compressor Valve.. 654
Gordan's Pat. Iron Dephosphorizing 625
Gorden, J., Correspondence Schools 405
Gordon, I. R. 270
Gordon Mine, Colo.....93, 123
*Gordon's Pat. Air Compressor Valve 474
Gorman's Pat. Roll Casting..... 88
Gough, P. A..... 356
Gould & Eberhardt, N. J..... 447
Gould Mg. & Milling Co., Colo... 599
Gouyard, G. M..... 180
Gover Mine, Cal..... 62
Government Refund, Right to.... 86
Gower Mines Syndicate, Colo.... 92
Grace Greenwood Mine, Colo..242, 358
*Gracey's Pat. Stamp Mill Stem.. 60
Graeter, A. N..... 626
Graham, Garrett & Co., Wash.... 746
Grand Central Slate Co., Pa..... 125
Grand Central Mg. Co., Utah..... 750
Grand County Placer Mines, Colo. 629
Grand Encampment District, Wyoming 384, 465
Grand Junction Mine, S. Dak..330, 390, 510, 630
Grand View Mine, Wash..... 751
Granite Basin Mine, Cal..... 478
Granite-Bimetallic Mining Co., Mont.....94, 124, 359, 419, 480, 600
Granite Gold Mines, Ltd., B. C.... 757
Granite, Canada 262
Granite Mg. Co., Idaho..... 152
Granite Point Mine, Wash..... 691
Granite Reef Mine, S. Dak..... 450
Grant, A. A..... 61
Grant Machine Tool Works, O.. 271
Grant, R. D.....386, 596
Graphite.....87, 268, 296, 414, 624
Graphite in Bohemia..... 170
Graphite, Canada..... 262
Graphite Compound, Curtis's Pat. 444
Graphite in 1898..... 44
Graphite, United States.....3, 4
Grassey Townsite, Colo.....539, 599
Grass Valley Exploration Co., Cal. 507, 717
Graves's Pat. Brick Kiln..... 60
Gravity Boiler Feeder Co., Ark... 211
*Gravity Hoist, Pratt's Pat..... 355
Gray & Bullard Mine, Cal..... 151
Gray Eagle Mine, Mont.....94, 419
Gray Rooster Mine, Utah..... 390
Gray, W. D..... 61
*Great Boulder Main Reef Mine, West Australia 621
Great Boulder Proprietary Co., West Australia 245
Great Britain, Alkali Exports.603, 753
Great Britain, Blast Furnaces... 173
Great Britain, Bleaching Powder Exports 603, 753
Great Britain, Brimstone Imports, 127, 363, 513, 753
Great Britain, Coal Exports..172, 229, 348, 646, 744
Great Britain, Coal Trade..... 373
Great Britain, Coinage..... 159
Great Britain, Copper Imports.130, 366, 493, 516, 636, 756
Great Britain, Foreign Trade..249, 365, 575, 636, 756
Great Britain, Gas Making..... 238
Great Britain, Gold and Silver Movement 249, 365, 575, 636, 756
Great Britain Institution of Mechanical Engineers..... 180
Great Britain, Iron Prices..... 197
Great Britain, Iron Production in 1898 14
Great Britain Iron and Steel Institute 386
Great Britain, Lead Imports...130, 197, 250, 366, 516, 636, 756
Great Britain, Mineral Production 382
Great Britain, Mining Accidents. 77
Great Britain Patents.....Weekly
Great Britain, Patents in 1898..... 175
Great Britain, Pig Iron Production 80, 168
Great Britain, Pig Iron Speculation 574
Great Britain, Pyrites Imports, 127, 513, 753
Great Britain, Quicksilver Trade, 250, 366, 516, 636, 756
"Great Britain, Report of Companies Wound Up" 41
Great Britain, Salt Trade..... 175
Great Britain, Shipbuilding in.... 147
Great Britain, Steel..... 344
Great Britain, Tin Imports....130, 250, 366, 516, 756
Great Britain and the Transvaal 721
Great Britain, Wrought Iron in.. 493
Great Britain, Zinc Imports..250, 366, 516, 636, 756
Great Eastern Iron Mine, Mich... 359
Great Eastern Mine, Mont..... 302
Great Northern Gold Mg. Co., Oregon 185
Great Northern Mine, S. Dak.... 720
Great Northern Mg. & Dev. Co., Mont. 214
Great Northern Railroad.....449, 599
Great Vale Mine, Idaho..... 212
Greece, Iron Industry..... 408
Greenback Mine, Colo.....272, 358, 448, 568, 748
Greene, Major Gen. George S.... 150
Greenhorn Blue Gravel Mine, Cal., 478, 538
Green Pond Mine, N. J..... 659
Green River Soda Wells, Wyo.... 391

Greensburg Steel Co..... 724
Gregory-Bobtail Mine, Colo..478, 508, 538
Gregory Con. Mines Co., Colo.... 300
Gregory Mine, Mont.....94, 600
Grey Eagle Mine, Mont..... 750
Grey Rooster Mine, Utah..... 185
Griffith Mine, Colo..... 567
*Griffith's Pat. Casting Method... 238
*Grinding Mill, Kelly's Pat..... 297
*Grinding Mill, Schutz's Pat..... 269
Grinding Mill, Wells' Pat..... 595
Grindstones, Canada 262
Griswold, L. E..... 61
Grizzly Mine, Cal..... 63
Grizzly Mg. Co., S. Dak..... 390
*Grizzly, Postlethwaite's Pat..... 268
Ground Hog Mine, Colo..... 182
Grundy, J., "Report on Mine Inspection in India"..... 585
Gruson Iron Works, N. Y..... 566
Gruzweig's Pat. Stone Making from Kieselguhr..... 325
Guadalupe de Tejomulco Gold Mg. Co., Mexico..... 155
Guanajuato Con. Mg. & Milling Co., Mexico 331, 542, 727
Guerrere, Mexico, New Mines in. 572
Guess Mine, Mont..... 569
Guffey Jennings Mine, N. S..... 661
Guggenheim Exploration Co..... 686
Guild's Pat. Dredge..... 414
Guillaume's Pat. Iron Nickel Alloy 745
Gum Boot Mine, Cal..... 417
Gum Tree Gold Mg. Co., Colo., 122, 211, 718
Gunnison Mine, S. Dak..... 95
Gunnison Mg. Co., Colo....93, 358, 448
Gushurst & Manchester Mine, S. Dak. 360
Guysboro County Gold Production, Nova Scotia 331
Guysboro Gold Mg. Co., N. S.... 632
Gwin Mine Developing Co., Cal., 151, 507, 628
Gypsum 534
Gypsum, Canada 262
Gypsum, Great Britain 382
Gypsum, Kansas 49
Pat. 384
Gypsum Treatment, Dickson's
Gypsy Queen Mine, Colo..... 657

H

Hackel's Pat. Match Paste Composition 655
Hadaway's Pat. Electric Fuse.... 325
Hadfield, Robert A., "Alloys of Iron and Nickel"..... 405
Hadfield's Pat. Crucible Lining... 325
Haggerty Mine, Wyo..... 361
Hague, James D., Mica Dealers and Advertising..... 465
Hale, Brig.-Gen. Irving S..... 416
Hale & Cincinnati Iron Mine, Minn. 273
Hale Mg. Co., Minn.....419, 449, 539
Hale & Norcross Mg. Co., Nev., 71, 392, 487
Hall Mines, Ltd., B. C.....66, 216, 391, 547, 571
Hall Mines, Ltd., British Columbia, Report 682, 761
Hall Steam Pump Co., Pa.....210, 326
Hamada, Hyo 476
Hamblin Gulch, Cal..... 508
Hamilton, C. A..... 180
Hamilton, C. R..... 90
Hamilton, Georga A..... 150
Hamilton, G. F..... 210
Hamilton Mg. Co., Mont.....94, 569
Hamman, M. B..... 506
Hammer Hand Spring, Schepers' Pat. 685
Hammond, A. B..... 446
Hammond Mfg. Co., Oregon..... 507
Hammond-Reef Gold Mg. Co., Ont. 571, 721
Hampson's Pat. Gas Separation. 325
Hampton Mine, Colo..... 388
Hampton & Rainbow Mine, Colo. 123
Hanauer Smelter, Utah..... 541
Hancock Copper Co., Mich..... 124
Hancock Inspirator Co..... 91
"Handbook of Metallurgy"..... 229
*Hand Drill, Elmore..... 499
*Hand Pump, German Colliery.... 202
Handy, J. O., "White Lead Processes and Products".....615, 645
Hanna, M. A., & Co., Pa..... 542
*Hanson's Pat. Amalgamator..... 239
Hapoy New York..... 1
Harbison-Walker Co., Pa..... 271
Hard Cash Mine, Cal..... 122
Hardin Standard Mg. Co., S. Dak. 185
Hardness of Steel Rails..... 198
Hardy's Pat. Carburetor..... 179
Hargis, A. D., "Report of Bureau of Labor and Statistics of Tennessee" 645
Harlan & Hollingsworth Co., Del. 62
Harmann's Pat. Wire Drawing Machine 594
Harrell, Dr. F. W..... 326
Harris, Frank 90
Harrison Bros. & Co., Pa..... 477
Harrison Mine, S. Dak.....303, 750
Harrison Safety Boiler Works, Pa. 150, 387, 566
Harris' Pat. Brick Kiln..... 60
Hart, Col. W. Thomas 536
Hartery Mine, Cal..... 358
Hartsfeld Again 524
Hartsfeld Furnace Purchase..... 357
Harvard University.....61, 416
Harvey, Alexander S..... 536
Harvey, Fred. 61
Harvey, James P..... 746
Harvey Steel Co., N. Y..... 366
Hasegaw, T., "Report of Imperial Mint of Japan"..... 260
Haskins Mine, Wyo..... 661
Haskins, W. S.....326, 506
Haslow, F., Correspondence Schools 465
*Haster's Pat. Conveyor Belt..... 444
*Hastings' Pat. Tunneling Shield. 715
Hatfield's Pat. Steel Alloy..... 179
Hathaway Mine, Cal..... 538
*Haversham's Pat. Concentrator. 149
Hawk Wright Claim, S. Dak..... 490
Haworth, Erasmus, Kansas Mineral Industry in 1898..... 48
Hay, Col. A. M..... 61
Hay Creek Coal Mine, Wyo....391, 511
Hayden, Edward Simeon..... 240
Haydenville Co., Mass..... 477
Hayseed Mine, Mo..... 689
Hayward Co., N. Y..... 91
*Hayward Excavator..... 175
Hayward Group, S. Dak..... 95
Haywood's Pat. Hydraulic Motor 269
Hazleton-Lehigh Coal and Land Co., Pa..... 94
Hazel Dell Mine, Cal..... 747
*Head, A. P., Tilting Open-Hearth Furnace at Ensley, Ala. 740
*Head, Jeremiah 381
Headlight Gold Co., Ont.....602, 721
Heatherington Mine, N. S..... 661
*Heating Furnace, Barnes' Pat... 179
Headquarters Mine, Colo..... 508
Heckel, M..... 536
Heckscher, A., Zinc and Zinc Oxide in 1898..... 19
Hecla Con. Mg. Co., Mont., Report 266
Hecla Mine, Idaho..... 449
Hedburg, E., & Co..... 326
Heikes, Victor C.....506, 626, 656
Heine Safety Boiler Co., Mo..... 716
Hein, S..... 270
*Hein's Pat. Surveying Instrument 445
Helena & Livingston Sm. & Reduction Co., Mont..... 689
Helena Mine, Mexico..... 451
Helena, Mont., Electric Power Plant 412
Helmer's Pat. Oil Deodorizing.... 684
Helvetia Copper Co., Ariz.357, 507, 577, 637
Helvetia Mine, Cal..... 242
Hematite Ore, Brown..... 384
Hemlock Hollow Dev. Co., Pa.... 420
Hemlock Mine, Mich..... 658
Henderson, J. A. L., "Investigation of South African Rocks".. 139
Henderson's Pat. Carburetor..... 354
Henderson's Pat. Oil Refining.... 239
Hendrie & Bolthoff Mfg. Co., Colo. 476
Henion & Hubbell, Ill..... 272
Henriett Mg. Co., Colo..... 478
Henriksen, Gudbrand 546
Henrotin, Charles M..... 686
Henry C. Butcher Mg. Co., Mo.. 213
Henshaw, Bulkley & Co., Cal.... 566
*Hequemborg's Pat. Dehydrating Gas 355
*Herbelsheimer's Pat. Pump for Deep Mines 415
Herbie Moore & Good Will Mine, Wash. 691
Hercules Gas Engine Works, Cal., 597, 627
Hermann, O., "Steinbruch Industrie und Steinbruch Geologie".. 735
Hermit Mg. Co., Mo..... 244
Herndon & Renshaw, W. Va..... 451
Herr Coal and Coke Co., W. Va.. 391
Herreshoff's Pat. Roasting Furnace 89
Herschel Mine, Utah..... 660
Hewett, G. C., Copper Prospects in Stonewall Co., Texas..... 705
Hewett, M. L..... 298
Hexter Gold Mg. Co., Cal..... 331
Heyl & Patterson, Pa.....447, 476
H. & H. Mine, Mont..... 94
Hickey, J. S..... 626
Hicks Coal Co..... 692
Hidden Treasure Mill, Colo..... 63
Hidden Treasure Mine, Colo....92, 688
Hidden Treasure Mine, Mont..... 689
Hidden Treasure Mining Co., Wash. 571
High Five Gold Mg. Co., Colo.... 199
Highland Mg. Co., S. Dak..... 667
Hill City District, S. Dak.....215, 510
Hilles & Jones Co., Del..... 62
Hillsdale Mine, Wash..... 661
Hingston & Wood, N. Y..... 241
*Hinman's Pat. Crusher..... 415
Hirsch, Aron & Sons, Copper Consumption in Germany 379
Hirt's Pat. Gas Purifying..... 384
*Hislop's Pat. Gas Producer..... 744
Hitchcock-Romyn-Stuart Process for the Production of Oxygen. 83, 111
*Hixon's Pat. Separator..... 595
Hi Yu Mine, Idaho..... 212
*Hobart & Carter's Pat. Air Compressor 715
Hobart Mg. Co., Cal..... 597
*Hobart's Pat. Compressor Valve 715
Hoboken Slate Quarry, Pa..... 390
Hobson & Blair's Pat. Evaporator 60
*Hodge's Pat. Jig Frame..... 209
Hodgman, F., "Michigan Engineers' Annual"..... 676
Hoefer, Eugene..... 596
Hoffman, Charles..... 90
Hofman, H. O., "Metallurgy of Lead" 109
*Hofmann, Ottokar, Human Rays 737
Hoist and Dump, Bowers' Pat..... 595
*Hoist with Electro-motor..... 44
*Hoisting Apparatus, Hunt's Pat. 474, 625
Hoisting Engine, Balancing..... 172
*Hoisting Engine, Hunt Steam and Electric 323
Hoisting Engines, German..... 408
Hoisting Machines, Shaw's Pat... 474
Hoisting, Safety Brake for..... 646
Holden, A. F.....416, 566, 686
Holden Lixiviation Works, Colo.. 718
Holland, Electric Work in..... 591
Holland, Iron Making..... 593
Holland Mine, Utah..... 690
Holland, Patrick 656
Hollinger's Pat. Tube Machine... 297
Hollinshead, J. V..... 446
Hollis' Pat. Steel Coating..... 385
Hollister & Bowman Coal Mine, Pa. 94
Holloway Mine, N. C..... 64
*Holmboe's Pat. Casting Machine 324
Holmes, G. 566
Holmes, J. A., Mica Deposits of the United States..... 174
Holmes, J. A., North Carolina Mineral Industry in 1898..... 50
Holt & Bregg Mine, Cal..... 63
*Holthoff's Pat. Roasting Oven... 324
Holy Smoke Mine, S. Dak..... 720
Holystone 268
Holy Terror Mg. Co., S. Dak..330, 360, 480, 570, 690, 720
Home Mine, Cal..... 417
Home Mg. Co., Colo.....718, 748
*Home's Pat. Miners' Lamp..... 535
Homestake Mine, B. C.....541, 571
Homestake Mine, Utah..... 601
Homestake Mg. Co., S. Dak..214, 274, 330, 360, 480, 487, 504, 570, 600, 660, 667
Honey, Richard 546
Honigman's Pat. Conveyor..... 88
Hood Machine Co., Ala..... 664
Hooper, Thomas 180
Hoosier Coal Co., Ind..... 479
Hoosier Mine, Colo.....273, 389
Hoover, H. C..... 150
Hope Mine, Cal..... 272
Hope Mine, Colo..... 657
Hope Mine, Jefferson Co., Mont., 274, 419, 540, 659
Hopkins Alaska Gold Mg. Co., Alaska 597
Hopkins, Charles 298
Hopkins, T. C., "Clays and Clay Industry of Pennsylvania"..... 346
Hopping, Ray, N. Y..... 416
Horgan, J. P..... 506
Hornblende District, S. Dak..... 185
Horn Silver Mg. Co., Utah....366, 631
Horn Silver Mg. Co., Utah, Report 409
Horr Coal Mines, Mont..... 274
Horr's Pat. Well Boring..... 475
Horseshoe District, Colo..... 629
Horseshoe Mine, Wash..... 751
Hoskaninni, Utah 570
Hosking, Capt. J. D..... 416
*Hoskins' Assay Furnace..... 382
*Hoskins Pat. Assay Furnace..... 239
*Hot Blast Box, Bretherton's Pat. 625
*Hot Blast Stove, Kennedy's Pat. 149
*Hot Blast Stove, New..... 591
*House & Dupea's Pat. Smelting Furnace 385
Howard & Green's Pat. Fuel Conversion into Power..... 119
Howard Mine, Mont.....359, 569
Howard's Pat. Zinc and Copper Extraction from Ores..... 535
How Coal Mines, Mont..... 154
Howe, Charles F..... 90
Howe, J. L., "Inorganic Chemistry" 317
Howe & Juessen, Wash..... 386
Howe & Roberts, Minn..... 658
Howell Mining Drill Co., Pa..... 62
Howell's Pat. Artificial Fuel..... 624
Howell's Pat. Electrode..... 504
Hower Slate Company, Pa.....360, 390, 690
H. P. Mine, Mont..... 94
H. P. Placer Mg. Co., Colo..... 629
Huanuni Tin Mg. Co., Bolivia..275, 662
Hubbell's Pat. Frozen Earth Handling 474
Hudson & Calhoun Mine, Cal.... 122
Hudson Mine, Cal..... 717
Hudson Mine, Mont..... 540
Huebnerite 564
Hughes Bros., Pa..... 62
Hull Iron Mine, Minn..... 64
*Human Rays 737
Humble, Stephen, England..... 327
Humming Bird Mine, Idaho..... 212
Humphrey & McGrew's Pat. Mine Door 209
Humphrey, Stephen 120
Hundertmark's Pat. Fire-Proof Material 535
Hungry Hill Mine, Cal..... 191
*Hunt, Capt. Alfred E.....516, 527
Hunt, Alfred E., Aluminum in 1898 8
Hunt, C. W., Co., N. Y.....181, 506
*Hunt Steam and Electric Hoisting Engine 323
*Hunt's Pat. Hoisting Apparatus, 474, 625
Hunter Mine, Cal..... 63
Hunter Mine, Idaho.....359, 418
Hunter Pass Mg. Co., Colo..... 152
Hunter, W. H., "Inter-oceanic Canal and the American Isthmus" 435
Huntington, F. A..... 536
Hurd Mine, N. J..... 659
Hurricane Point Gold Mg. Co., N. S.....216, 481
Hutchinson, James 746
*Hutson's Pat. Roasting Furnace Attachment 745
Hussman Crucible Co., Mo..... 686
Huttenkunde, Vorlesungen ueber allgemeine" 345
Hutton's Pat. Tin Ore Treatment 209
Hyatt School Slate Co., Pa..... 480
Hydraulic Cement, Livingston's Pat. 324
"Hydraulic Mining".....375, 405
*Hydraulic Mining in North Carolina 291
"Hydraulic Mining, Part L., Ditches" 435
Hydraulic Motor, Haywood's Pat. 269
Hydrocarbon Burner, Mummery's Pat. 415
*Hydrocarbon Burner, Sheedy & Carrick's Pat..... 414
Hydrogen, Boiling Point..... 468
Hydrogen Gas Generator, Arnold's Pat..... 715
Hydrogen, Liquid 593

I

Ibex Mg. Co., Colo....123, 301, 328, 478, 568, 629, 658, 688
Idaho Con. Copper Mines Co., Idaho 337, 509
Idaho Electircal Plant..... 501
Idaho, Gold 674
Idaho Mill, Idaho 273
Idaho Mine, Cal..... 358
Idaho Mineral Production in 1898. 359
Idaho Miners' Strike.....599, 689
Idaho Miners' Union.....539, 568
Idaho No. 1 and No. 2 Mine, Colo. 688
Idaho, Seven Devils District..... 629
Idaho, Silver 675
Idlewild Mine, Cal..... 628
Ihlseng, A. O.....270, 716
Ihne, Dr. F. W..... 536
Iles, Malvern W..... 626
Iles, Malvern W., Salts from Decomposition of Lead Slags..... 650
Illingworth's Pat. Metal Drawing Machine 415
Illinois Chemical Co., Ill..... 416
"Illinois Coal in 1898"..... 555
Illinois Coal Miners' Wages..... 479
Illinois Coal Mines in 1898..... 6
Illinois Coal Production in 1898... 23
"Illinois Coal, Report of State Bureau" 525
Illinois-Dakota Mg. Co., S. Dak., 309, 630
Illinois Reduction Co., Pat. Copper Ore Reduction 565
Illinois, Salt 29
Illinois Steel Co., Ill.....121, 299
Iloilo Mg. Co., Mo..... 359
Imperial Mine, Mich..... 568
Imperial Mining and Leasing Co., Colo. 123
Imperial Slate Co., Pa.....185, 330, 510, 600, 690
Improvements by Purchaser..... 653
Incandescent Lamp Mantels, Restoring 229
Independence Camp, Mont..... 184
Independence Gold Mg. Co., Utah 125
Independence Mine, Mont..... 124
Independence Mine, Wash..... 421
Independence Mg. Co., Colo..508, 539, 568, 577, 718
Independence Town & Mg. Co., Colo..63, 92, 242, 418, 449, 509, 568, 629, 658
Independent Mine, Wash..... 391
Independent Mining District, Colo. 358
India, American Locomotives for. 204
India Council Bills, Sale..... 486
India, Gold Production in 1898.... 11
India, Iron Making..... 469
India, "Report on Mine Inspection" 585
India, Singhbhoom Copper Mine.. 408
India, Slate 352
Indiana Coal Miners' Contract.... 418
Indiana Coal Mining in 1898..... 5
Indiana, Coal Production in 1898.. 24
Indiana Pipe Line & Ref. Co..... 120
Indian Exchange.....Weekly
Indian Territory, Asphaltum..... 22
Indian Territory, Coal Land Leases 212
Indian Territory, Coal Miners' Strike 272
Indian Territory, Coal Production in 1898 24
Indo-China, Mineral Deposits..... 81
Industrial Fdy. and Machine Works, O..... 746
Industrial Stock Prices.....Weekly
Industrial Stocks, Prices in 1898.. 32
Infusorial Earth..... 268, 594
Ingall, E. D., "Report of Geological Survey of Canada"..... 585
Ingersoll-Sergeant Drill Co.....61, 210, 211, 447, 506, 627, 747
Ingham Con. Gold Mg. Co., Colo., 92, 418
Ingot Mine, Utah..... 601
Inguaran Copper Mines, Mexico, 66, 572, 692, 722
Injunction, Right of.....653, 742
*Injured in Mines, First Aid to.... 713
Injuries, Action for Burden of Proof 563
Inland Crystal Salt Co., Utah..570, 721
"Inorganic Chemistry" 317
"Insects of New York"..... 375
Insolvent Company, Stockholders 380
Institute of Civil Engineers Medals 712
"Institution of Mining and Metallurgy, Transactions"..... 289
Insurgent Mine, Wash....245, 331, 391, 421, 541, 601, 661
"Internal Revenue," Report of U. S. Commissioners"..... 169
International Air Power Co.....62, 91, 181
International Association for Testing Materials..... 536
International Car Wheel Co..... 717
International Geological Congress 142
International Land & Exhibition Co. 91
International Mine, Mont..... 419
International Mining Congress, 121, 673
International Power Co..... 596
International Silver Co.....181, 597
International Smokeless Powder & Dynamite Co..... 477
International Steam Pump Co.... 357
"Inter-oceanic Canal and the American Isthmus" 435
Investments, Advice on..... 613

Iolatha Mine, Wash..... 185
Iowa, Coal Production in 1898..24, 719
"Iowa Engineering Society, Proceedings, 1899" 735
"Iowa Geological Survey, Annual Report" 41
Iowa Mineral Production..... 742
Iowa Mine, Colo..... 391
Iowa Mine, Wash..... 691
Iowa Mines and Quarries in 1898. 6
Iowa Mg. Co., Utah..... 429
"Iowa, Report of State Mine Inspector" 705
Ireland, Kieselguhr in..... 618
Irene Mine, Colo..... 358
Iridium, U. S..... 3
Iron, Alabama 616
Iron, Bessemer Pig, Prices..... 394
Iron, Boiling, Prices..... 664
Iron Bounties in Minnesota..... 228
Iron Covered Ties in Mines..... 41
Iron Dephosphorizing, Gordon's Pat. 625
Iron Dollar Mine, Wash..... 751
Iron and Export Trade..... 39
Iron Exports, Alabama..... 754
Iron Exports, U. S., 1898..... 13
Iron Hoop Combination..... 447
Iron Horse Mine, B. C.....391, 421, 541, 571, 691, 721
Iron Industry in Greece..... 408
"Iron Industry in Lombardy"..... 495
"Iron Making in Alabama"....260, 435
Iron Making in Holland..... 593
Iron Making in India..... 469
Iron Making in Ontario..... 525
Iron Market, British 544
Iron Market and Prices.....Weekly
Iron Markets: Birmingham, Ala., Buffalo, N. Y.; Cleveland, O., New York, Philadelphia, Pittsburg ..... Weekly
Iron Mask vs. Centre Star Mining Co., B. C. 571
Iron Mask Mine, B. C..275, 361, 391, 541, 632, 691
Iron Mask Mine, Colo..... 718
Iron Miners' Strike, Alabama.... 754
Iron Miners' Strike, Michigan.... 449
Iron Mines, Lancaster County, Pa. 720
Iron Mines, Laramie County, Wyo. 456
Iron Mines, Mesabi, Fast Work in 733
Iron Mines of Michigan and Minnesota in 1898..... 49
Iron Monitor Mine, Wash..95, 185, 275, 421
Iron Mountain Copper Mine, Shasta County, Cal.....442, 470
Iron Mountain Mine, Mexico..... 512
Iron Mountain Mine, Wash..... 65
Iron Mountain Mg. Co., Mont.... 540
"Iron and Nickel Alloys"..... 405
Iron Nickel Alloy, Guillaume's Pat. 745
Iron-Nickel Alloys, Microstructure 171
Iron, Ontario..... 346
Iron Ore, Alabama..... 229
Iron Ore Briquettes, Thomlinson's Pat. 625
Iron Ore, Brown Hematite..... 384
Iron Ore, Canada..... 262
Iron Ore Carrying Fleets, Large. 124
Iron Ore Carrying Vessels on the Lakes 504
Iron Ore, Demand for..... 433
Iron Ore, Electric Smelting..... 324
Iron Ore Exports, Sweden..... 558
"Iron Ore Fields of Kilrunavaara and Luossavaara, Sweden" 375
Iron Ore Freight Rates.....634, 634
Iron Ore, Great Britain..... 382
Iron Ore Imports from Spain..... 634
Iron Ore and Iron in Spain..... 352
Iron Ore for Japan..... 407
Iron Ore, Lake Freight Rates,638, 754
Iron Ore, Limonite..... 624
Iron Ore Loading on Steamer, Quick Work 749
Iron Ore Miners' Strike, Mich..... 419
Iron Ore Production in 1898..... 12
Iron Ore Rates..... 93
Iron Ore, Rebate on Duty..... 80
Iron Ore Shipments, Lake Superior 137, 599, 629, 754
Iron Ore Supplies, Great Britain. 14
Iron Ore, Sweden for Germany... 556
Iron Ore Trade, Belgium..... 201
Iron Ore, U. S..... 3
Iron Ores in British Columbia.... 346
Iron Ores, Magnetic Separation... 594
Iron in the Ourals..... 706
Iron, Pig, Alabama..... 229
Iron, Pig, Alabama Prices..... 724
Iron, Pig, American Warrants.... 131
Iron, Pig, Exports from Birmingham, Ala. 188, 278
Iron, Pig, High Prices..... 753
Iron, Pig, Large Demand..... 456
Iron, Pig, Large Sales..... 365
Iron, Pig, Manufacture..... 1
Iron, Pig, Prices in Pittsburg..... 634
Iron, Pig, Production.....Weekly
Iron, Pig, Production in 1898..... 13
Iron, Pig, Production, Great Britain 80, 316
Iron, Pig, Southern Railroad Rates 128
Iron, Pig, Speculation in Great Britain 574
Iron, Pig, Stocks..... 634
Iron, Pig, U. S. Production..3, 4, 138, 141, 614
Iron Pipe Exports, Alabama..... 278
Iron Pipe, Cast, Combination..... 327
Iron Prices and Exports..... 403
Iron Prices, Great Britain..... 197
Iron Prices and Production....257, 315
Iron Production, Belgium..... 556
Iron Production in 1898..... 12
Iron Production, Estimates of.... 463
Iron Production, France..... 457
Iron Production, Germany.....197, 443, 496, 653, 744
Iron Pyrites, Spain..... 406
Iron, Railroad Rates in England. 236
Iron Refining, Foster's Pat..... 565
Iron Refining, Sattmann's Pat.... 445
Iron River Mine, Mich..... 184
Iron Sales and Prices, Pittsburg, in 1898 16
Iron Silicides, Commercial Manufacture 204
Iron Silver Mg. Co., Colo..123, 152, 243, 358, 418, 508, 629
Iron Smelting with Gas Fuel, Tschernieff's Pat. 269
Iron Smelting, Moevius & Kokin's Pat. 385
Iron Smelting, Tagil's Pat..... 625
Iron Stacks at Chlorination Works..... 79
Iron and Steel in Belgium..... 442
Iron and Steel Casting, Thuston's Pat. 595
Iron and Steel Combination..... 13
Iron and Steel Exports, U. S..... 424
Iron and Steel Institute, Great Britain, "Journal" 229, 465
Iron and Steel Manufacture, Changes in..... 78
*Iron and Steel for Mine Supports 377
Iron and Steel Prices in Pittsburg 664
Iron and Steel Production in France..... 468
Iron and Steel Production of the World..... 614
Iron, Supplies of..... 584
Iron Trade, Austria..... 147
Iron Treatment, Billing's Pat..... 714
Iron Water Pipes, Destruction by Gases 498
Iron Works, Alsace-Lorraine..... 654
Iroquois Furnace Co., Ill..... 150
Irving, James..... 398
Irving, James & Co., Cal..... 416
Irwin, Charles..... 596
Isabella Gold Mg. Co., Colo..92, 122, 152, 160, 161, 183, 221, 242, 273, 449, 487, 629, 658
Ishpeming Miners' Strike, Mich.. 449
Ishpeming Mg. Co., Mo..... 213
Isle Royale Con. Mg. Copper Co., Mich.....121, 479, 487, 539
Isle Royale Con. Mg. Co., Report 380
Isler's Pat. Oxyanthraquinone Sulpho-Acid Making..... 415
Isler's Pat. Xanthopurpurin Sulpho-Acid Making..... 269
Issaquah Coal Co., Wash..... 386
Italy, Coal 531
Italy, Gold in..... 648
Italy, Gold Production in 1898..... 11
Italy Sulphur Production..... 453
Italy, Water Powers in..... 564
Ivanhoe Mine, Cal.....507, 657, 747
Ivey Mine, Ala..... 628

J

Jack Pot Mg. Co., Colo.....390, 509, 599
Jack Rabbit Mine, Mo..... 540
*Jackson & Henley's Pat. Gold Separator..... 179
Jackson Iron Mine, Mich..... 479
Jackson, J. E..... 656
Jackson & Lakeview Mine, Cal... 478
Jackson Group, Mines, Cal....507, 657
Jackson & Woodin Mfg. Co., Pa.. 270
*Jackson's Pat. Chlorination Process 685
*Jackson's Pat. Rock Drill.....209, 455
Jackson's Pat. Slate Roof Fastener..... 685
Jacobs' Pat. Barium Compounds.. 594
*Jacobs' Pat. Concentrator..... 595
*Jacobs' Pat. Mining Brace..... 89
Jacobs' Pat. Reducing Metals from Solutions..... 594
James, Alfred, Lixiviation of Slimes..... 378
James, Samuel.....596, 626
Jameson, Charles D..... 226
Janin, Louis..... 476
Janney, T. Gordan..... 386
Janssen's Pat. Bismuth Compound..... 324
January Mine, Mont.....94, 720
Japan, Coal Exports..... 618
*Japan Coal-Field of Miike..... 203
Japan, Copper Exports..... 636
*Japan, Gold Production in 1898.. 11
Japan Mines Co., Colo..... 538
Japan, Phosphate Imports..... 513
"Japan, Report of Imperial Mint" 260
Japan, Sulphur Mines..... 208
Japanese Sword Steel..... 112
Japanese Tramway..... 648
Japanese Visit to Minnesota Iron Regions..... 719
Jarilla District, New Mexico..... 360
Jarvis Mg. Co., Colo..... 598
Jason Mine, Colo.....538, 568
Jay Bird Mine, Colo..... 243
Jeanesville Iron Works Co., Pa. 62, 120, 180, 566, 626, 686, 746
Jefferson & Clearfield Coal and Iron Co..... 160
*Jeffrey Electric Locomotive..... 413
Jeffrey Mfg. Co., O.....91, 120, 477
Jeffrey, W. A..... 626
Jeffrey, W. H.....250, 536
Jenkins Bros., N. Y..... 357
Jenkins, David..... 208
Jennings Bar Mine, Idaho..... 212
Jermyn & Co., vs. Elliott McClure & Co., Pa..... 94
Jerome Fire, Ariz..... 628
Jersey Lily Gold Mines, Ltd..... 517
*Jig Frame, Hodge's Pat..... 209
Jill-Notaway Mine, Colo..... 212
Jillson & Roberts Mine, Cal..... 478
Jin Hill Mine, Mont..... 750
*Jocelyn's Pat. Amalgamator..325, 385
Joe Bowers Mg. Co., Utah..... 631
Joel, William..... 208
J. O. 41 Mine, Ont..... 662
Johnson, Capt. W. R., Coal Mine, W. Va..... 661
Johnson Coal Co., Pa..... 720
Johnson, David Co., Ill..... 717
Johnson, E. W..... 656
Johnson, Guy R..... 270
Johnson, J. B..... 129
Johnson, John & Co., N. Y..... 327
Johnson Nickel Mg. Co., Minn.... 659
Johnson, Paul.....476
Johnson, R. H..... 240
*Johnson Rotary Pump..... 561
*Johnston's Pat. Blower..... 654
Johnson's Pat. Pneumatic Hammer..... 178
Johnson's Pat. Pulverizer..... 745
*Johnson's Pat. Sulphuric Acid Making 415
Johnstone, A., Correspondence Schools..... 199
Johnston, E. D..... 180
Johnston, S. P., "Manual of Receipts" 260
Joint Owner, Mining Claim..... 86
Jones Creek Mg. Co., Oregon..... 390
Jones & Doan Mine, Mo..... 213
Jones Exploration Mine, Minn.569, 599
Jones, H. D., vs. Whitehead, W. Va. 155
Jones, Jenkin, Correspondence Schools 170
Jones, John F..... 210
Jones & Laughlins, Pa....416, 719, 722
Jones Mine, Cal..... 657
Jones & Owen's Slate Quarry, Vt. 215
Jones' Pat. Explosive..... 685
Jones' Pat. Miner's Lamp..... 595
*Jones' Pat. Ore Washer..... 624
Jones' Slate Quarry, Vt..... 215
Jones, T. R..... 476
Joplin Concentrating Plants, New, Mo. 329
*Joplin District, Chart of Drill Results 321
Joplin District, Missouri, Promoters in..... 613
*Joplin, Missouri, City of.....680, 681
Joplin, Mo., Mining Deals.....329, 389, 689, 719
Joplin, Mo., Ore Market.....Weekly
Joplin Ore Market and the Smelters 493
Joplin Ore Producers' Association, Mo. 329
Joplin Zinc and Lead District in 1898 20
*Joplin Zinc Mine, Underground in 379
Joplin Zinc Ore Market..... 138
Joplin Zinc Region..373, 403, 684, 704,756
*Jory's Pat. Electrolytic Sluice... 89
Josephine Mine, Cal..... 507
Josephine Placer Co., Idaho..... 212
Joseph Ladue Company, Promise and Performance 258
Joseph Ladue Gold Mg. & Dev. Co. of Yukon.....167, 287, 433
"Journal of the Iron and Steel Institute" 465
Juarez Smelter, Mexico..... 364
Jubilee Gold Mg. Co., Wash..... 541
Jubilee Mg. Co., Cal.....92, 328
Juessen, Edmund 90
Julia Con. Mg. Co., Nev..... 457
Julien's Pat. Electrode for Secondary Battery..... 685
Jumbo Mine, B. C..... 691
Jumbo Mine, Idaho..... 539
Jumbo Mine, Mont..... 420
Jumbo Mine, Wash....185, 215, 541, 541, 631, 691
Jumper Mine, Cal..... 182
Juneau, Joseph 726
Junior Order Mine, Colo.....152, 212
Jupiter Mine, Cal..... 748
Justice Mine, Colo.....63, 273
Justice Mg. Co., Nev..... 569
Justinian Caire Co., Cal..... 567

K

Kaka River Steam Navigation, Bolivia 692
*Kalgoorlie District, Western Australia 621
Kalgoorlie District, Western Australia in 1898..... 436
Kallenite, New Explosive..... 346
Kanaka Mine, Cal..... 182
Kanawha Coal Conbination..... 692
Kanawha County Floods, W. Va. 303
Kanawha Mg. Co., Minn..... 569
Kane, Dougherty, Ruddy & Co., Mo. 94
Kansas-Burroughs Con. Mg. Co., Colo. 598, 748
Kansas City Mg. & Milling Co... 689
Kansas Coal Production in 1898.. 24
Kansas Mine, Colo..... 92
Kansas Mineral Industry in 1898. 48
*Kansas-Missouri Zinc District.. 680
Kansas, Salt 29
Kansas, Zinc Ore..... 419
Kaolin 118
Kaolin Deposits, Georgia..... 212
Karstairs' Pat. Explosive..... 685
*Karts' Pat. Fuel Gas Burner.... 445
Kate Hayes Mg. Co., Cal.....417, 478
Kate Hayward Mine, Wash..245, 303, 391, 511, 541, 601
Katie Mine, Mont.....214, 274
Kaukauna Copper Co., Mich..183, 221, 427, 449
Kearns' Pat. Pile Driving..... 715
Kedzie, G. E..... 210
Kedzie, G. E., Beam Process..... 616
Keefe, J. S..... 90
Keenan Brothers' Slate Quarry, Pa. 510
Kehley Run Colliery, Pa..... 630
*Keiper's Pat. Roasting Furnace 684
*Keith's Pat. Gas Compressor.... 89
*Keller's Pat. Roasting Furnace.. 594
Kelly & Jones, Pa..... 356
Kelly Mg. Co., Colo.....63, 388
Kelly's Pat. Carbureter..... 475
*Kelly's Pat. Grinding Mill..... 297
Kelsey, Charles R..... 596
Kelsey Mg. Co., Cal..... 598
Kemp, J. F., "Geology of Lake Placid Region, N. Y."..... 375
Kemp's Pat. Carburetor.....445, 595
*Kendall's Pat. Gold Ore Treatment 685
*Kendall's Pat. Thawing Frozen Ground 654
Kennedy vs. Argonaut Mg. Co., Cal. 358
Kennedy Mg. Co., Cal..... 62
Kennedy's Pat. Electric Motor.... 88
*Kennedy's Pat. Hot Blast Stove 149
Kenneth Mine, Mont..... 154
Kennett & Bertha Mine, Mont.... 64
*Kent Pulverizing Mill..... 353
Kent, S. J., "Report of Nebraska Bureau of Labor"..... 555
Kent, William, Oral Discussion at Mining Engineers' Meeting..... 376
Kenton Mine, Cal..... 417
Kentucky, Asphaltum 22
Kentucky, Coal and Coke..... 228
Kentucky Coal in 1898.....24, 49
*Kentucky, Onyx Deposits of Barren County..... 707
Kentucky, Petroleum 28
Kenyon Mine, Cal..... 417
Keramo, Glass Stone..... 706
"Kerpely, Anton von, Bericht uber die Fortschritte der Eisenhutten-Technik in 1894"..... 676
*Kerr, G. L., Iron and Steel for Mine Supports..... 377
Kerrinnes' Pat. Peat Press..... 445
*Kershaw, J. B. C., Electrolytic Works at Chedde, Savoy..... 677
*Kershaw, J. B. C., Electrolytic Alkali Works, France..... 497
*Keuffel's Pat. Slide Rule..... 414
Keyes, Prof. W. S..... 596
Keystone Bridge Works, Pa..... 271
Keystone, District, South Dakota, 185, 215, 330
Keystone-Fortune Mine, Utah.... 631
Keystone Iron Works, Iowa..... 746
Keystone Leavenworth Mg. Co., Colo. 123
Keystone Mine, Cal.....62, 507
Keystone Mine, Mont.....720, 750
Keystone Mine, S. Dak.....154, 479
Keystone Mine, Utah..... 360
Keystone Mine, Wyo..... 631
Keystone Slate Co., Pa..... 420
*Keyton's Pat. Crusher..... 745
Kidder, John F..... 180
Kieselguhr in Ireland..... 618
Kilbourne & Jacobs, Ohio..... 687
Kildonan Chlorination Works, S. Dak. 360
Kiln for Cement, Gobbe's Pat..... 474
Kiln and Dryer, Klost's Pat..... 474
Kilton Chlorination Works, Colo.. 719
Kimberly Gold Mg. Co., Colo..568, 658
Kimber's Pat. Drill Sharpening... 595
King of Arizona Gold Mg. & Milling Co., Ariz.....151, 327
King, Clarence.....240, 476
King Copper Mine, Cal..... 448
King, L. E..... 61
King Powder Co., O..... 181
King Solomon Mine, Mont.....184, 390
King, Theophilus..... 596
King of the West Copper Mg. Co., Cal. 717
King of the West Mine, S. Dak... 95
Kingston Coal Co., Pa..... 154
Kinyon Mine, Cal..... 598
Kirkman's Pat. Amalgamator..... 355
Kirk Mine, Colo.....123, 598
Kirk Mining Deal, S. Dak..... 540
Kismet Mine, Utah..... 570
Kitty Clyde Mine, Wash..... 751
Klein Mine, Cal..... 191
*Kleinschmidt's Pat. Electric Welding..... 60
Klockmann, Prof..... 270
Klondike & Columbian Gold-Fields, Ltd..... 577
Klondike Companies in London... 167
"Klondike Gold-Field, Map of"... 495
Klondike Gold Output..... 751
Klondike Government Concessions, Ltd..... 547
Klondike & Josephine Mine, Wash. 245
Klondike Mine, N. S..... 481
Klondike Mining, Trading and Transport Corporation..... 167
Klondike Region, Geology..... 116
Klondike, Yukon & Copper River Co., Alaska..... 70
Klost's Pat. Kiln and Dryer..... 474
Kloz, Iron Stacks at Chlorination Works..... 79
*Kluger's Pat. Coal Dust Burner. 745
*Knap's Pat. Bucket Cage for Mining Cars..... 655
Knauss, Howard..... 180
Knickerbocker Tunnel, Colo...211, 242
Knight, E. J..... 386
Knight, W. C., Wyoming Mines in 1898..... 52
Knownothing Mine, Cal..... 191
Knox, Frank..... 566
Kohinoor Mine, Mo..... 273
*Kohlbusch's Portable Assay Balance..... 683
Kohlbusch, Herman, N. Y..... 747
Koken Iron Works, Mo..... 120
Konemann Process in Australia.. 367
Kootenay Exploration Co..... 397
Koppel, Arthur, Germany..... 299
Korea, Fuel in..... 676
Korea, Gold Mining in..... 706
Korea, Gold Production in 1898.... 11
Kortick's Pat. Pick..... 89
Kortz, J. C..... 536
Kost Estate, Mo..... 749
Koyukuk River, Alaska..... 182
Krebs's Pat. Chromate Recovery. 384
Kreusi, John..... 270
Krogh's Pat. Dredge..... 149

Kromann's Pat. Dredge Bucket.. 269
Krugg Armor Plate Process..... 257
*Kuppel's Pat. Cement Kiln..... 414
Kurtz Chemical Works, England. 633
Kytchtym Medal..... 233

L

La Bella Power Co., Colo..... 658
Labor Liens in Michigan..... 682
Labor in Michigan Copper Mines. 389
Labor Saving Appliances..... 2
*Labor Saving Devices, Anthracite Colliery..... 559
*Labor Saving Devices at Pennsylvania Anthracite Mine..... 589
La Boute Oil Syndicate, Wyo..... 155
La Bufa Mg. Co., Mexico..... 662
La Cigale Mine, Utah.....185, 360, 511
Lackawanna Iron and Steel Co., Pa.....64, 240, 271
Lacy Mfg. Co., Cal..... 386
Ladue, Joseph, Gold Mg. & Dev. Co. 167, 258, 287, 433
La Esperanza Mg. Co., Mexico.481, 722
La Fleur Mountain, Wash..... 661
Lafollette Coal, Iron & Rwy. Co., Tenn..... 185
Laforgue, C..... 270
Lagache's Pat. Copper Sulphate Manufacture 355
Lagerfelt, Prof. C. O..... 626
La Grange Mining Co., Cal..... 152
Laidlaw-Drum-Gordon Co. Ohio. 120, 387
Lake Coal Trade in 1898..... 27
Lake Coal Trade, Opening..... 332
Lake Copper, Price of..... 553
Lake County, Colorado, Mines in 1898 .....53, 63
Lake County, Colorado, Ore Shipments.....183, 418
Lake County, Colorado, Production..... 389
Lake County, Colorado, Timber Supply..... 358
Lake and Electrolytic Copper..... 315
Lake Erie Iron Ore Receipts in 1898..... 15
Lake Iron Ore Freight Rates, 389, 658, 664, 694
Lake Navigation..... 509
Lake Navigation, Opening.....332, 539
"Lake Placid Region, New York, Geology"..... 375
Lake Park District, Colo..... 688
Lake Superior Con. Mines, Minn., 629, 719, 749
Lake Superior Copper in 1898..... 8
Lake Superior Iron Co., 124, 251, 449, 509
Lake Superior Iron Ore Miners.... 404
Lake Superior Iron Ore Shipments, 1898.....15, 137, 664, 754
Lake Superior Mines, Minn..... 569
Lake Superior Traffic..... 553
Lake Temagami District, Ont.... 692
Lake Vessels, Fuel Costs..... 287
Lake of the Woods, Ontario, Shaft Sinking Under Water..... 532
Lakes, Prof. Arthur..... 476
Lalor Mg. Co., N. C..... 360
Lamartine Mine, Colo.....211, 508
Lamb Mine, Mo..... 359
Lamb's Pat. Carburetor..... 178
Lamb's Pat. Coal Loading Apparatus..... 239
Lamson, Allan G..... 566
Lancaster County Iron Mines, Pa. 759
Lane & Bodley Co., Ohio..... 210
Lane, Laurence Poultney, Eng.... 747
*Lane's Pat. Ore Crusher..... 505
Langeloth, J..... 210
Lange's Pat. Carburetor..... 505
Langguth's Pat. Magnetic Separator 119
Lang, Herbert, Copper Resources of California.....442, 470, 561, 619
Lang, Pistor & Otto's Pat. Alkali Purification..... 565
Lanyon Smelter Deal..... 243
*Lanyon's Pat. Furnace Shield.. 415
*Lanyon's Pat. Zinc Smelting Furnace 88
Lanyon Zinc & Smelter Co.....150, 302
Lanyon Zinc Co..... 271
Lapham, William H..... 30
"La Plata County, Colorado, Directory"..... 585
Lappin Mine, Cal..... 152
Lapp's Pat. Boring Tool..... 595
Lara's Pat. Carburetor..... 535
La Reine Mine, Utah..... 750
La Sal Copper Mg. Co., Colo..... 328
Las Cruces Mine, Mexico..... 751
Las Peras Gold Mines, Ltd., Mexico..... 722
Last Chance Mine, B. C..... 331
Last Chance Mine, Cal.....507, 598, 657
Last Chance Mine, Colo., 212, 358, 418, 688
Last Chance Mine, Wash.....691, 751
Last Chance Mg. Co., Idaho..... 301
Last Dollar Gold Mg. Co., Colo.... 568
Last Shot Mine, Mont..... 659
Last Turn Mg. Co., Utah..... 154
La Suerte Mine, Cal..... 241
Lathe Mine, Colo..... 688
Laughlin-Hough Co., N. Y..... 747
Laurel Gold Mg. Co., Cal..... 748
Lawrence Coal Mine, Pa..... 459
Lawrence County New Railroad Connections, South Dakota..... 510
Lawson, John..... 656
*Layes' Pat. Miner's Candle Stick. 297
Lay's Pat. Placer Mining Machine..... 269
*L. & C. Assay Furnace..... 501
*Leaching Apparatus, Vaughn's Pat..... 475
Lead Bearing Ores, Duty on..... 347
Lead, British Columbia..... 679
Lead, Canada..... 262
Lead, Colorado..... 227
Lead in 1898..... 16
Lead Exports, U. S.....221, 426, 576
Lead Imports, Great Britain..130, 197, 250, 366, 516, 636, 756
Lead Imports, U. S.....16, 190, 221, 336, 426, 576, 696
Lead, Iowa 742
Lead Market and Prices.....Weekly
"Lead, Metallurgy of"..... 109
Lead Mining in Montana..... 7
Lead, New South Wales..... 535
Lead Ore, New Caledonia..... 751
Lead Ore, Great Britain..... 382
Lead Ore Market, Joplin, Mo. Weekly
Lead Ore Production and Prices, 1898..... 21
*Lead Oxide Making, Southard's Pat. 178
Lead Peroxide Making, Luckow's Pat. 745
Lead Poisoning in Potteries..... 406
Lead Production in 1898..... 734
Lead Slag, Salts from Decomposition of..... 650
Lead Smelters' Combination....288, 290, 316
Lead Smelting in British Columbia 644
Lead Smelting, Ferraris' Pat..... 745
Lead, Spain..... 406
"Lead and Tin Alloys"..... 435
Lead, U. S.....5, 4
Leadbeater's Pat. Artificial Fuel. 475
Leadville, Boston Capital in, Colo. 636
Leadville Downtown Mines, Colo., 93, 123, 185, 301
Leadville Manganese Shipments, Colo..... 598
Leadville Ore Output, Colo.....568, 688, 718
Leadville Pumping Association, Colo.....243, 328, 418, 448, 478, 508
Leadville Smelters, Colo...183, 718, 756
Leadville, Timber Supply, Colo.... 448
Leahy & Denny Co., Pa..... 450
Leakage of Surface Water Into Mine..... 526
Leap Year Mine, Cal..... 242
Lease of Mining Property, Liability on..... 471
Lease, When It Becomes Binding 742
Le Bastilla Mine, Mexico..... 512
Le Conte, Prof. Joseph..... 356
Ledoux, A. R..... 626
*Leech's Pat. Ore Treatment..... 715
Lee, Harry A..... 476
Lee, H. A., Asphalt Deposits, Middle Park, Colo..... 468
Lee, H. A., Colorado Mining Industry in 1898..... 5
Lee Injector Mfg. Co., Mich..... 597
Lee, J. H..... 270
Lees' Pat. Puddling Iron.....565
Leffel Water Wheel Co..... 120
Leffmann, "Commercial Organic Analysis"..... 41
Legal Action, Criticising in England..... 343
Legal Decisions Affecting the Mining Industry.....Weekly
Legal Tender Mine, Mont.....64, 94
Legal Tender Mine, N. M..... 154
*Legg's Pat. Belt..... 684
Le Grande Copper Co., Ariz..... 577
Lehigh Coal and Navigation Co., Pa.....274, 350, 577
Lehigh Coal and Navigation Company, Report..... 409
Lehigh Drainage Company, Mo.. 659
Lehigh University.....240, 656
Lehigh Valley Coal Co., Pa....64, 94, 156, 214, 276, 330, 422, 540, 542, 630, 662, 720
Lehigh Valley Coal Company, Report 172
Lehigh Valley Railroad Co., Pa., 154, 752, 753
Lehigh Valley Railroad Coal Rates..... 167
Lehigh & Wilkes-Barre Coal Co., Pa.....330, 720
Lehmann, F., Clay Washing..... 592
Lehman's Pat. Dredge Anchor.... 621
Leland Stanford University..... 656
Lena Mine, S. Dak..... 360
*Lencauches' Pat. Gas Producer.. 565
Lenher, V., Preparation of Metallic Tellurium 743
*Lentz's Pat. Furnace..... 685
Leonard, Franklin..... 656
Lepidolite..... 684
Le Roi Mg. Co., B. C...66, 186, 245, 275, 303, 361, 391, 451, 481, 541, 571, 602, 721
Leslie Copper Mg. Co., Mont..... 214
Levat, D., "Phosphates of the Pyrenees".....435, 555
*Level, New Precision..... 147
Lewellyn Iron Works, Cal..... 416
Lewis Co., N. Y..... 566
Lewis, F. B..... 386
Lewis, George L..... 626
Lewisohn Brothers and Tennessee Copper Properties..... 486
Lewisohn, Leonard..... 686
Lexow, Theodor, N. Y..... 506
Liberty Mine, Wash....421, 511, 571, 751
Lida Gold Mg. Co., Colo.....328, 629
Lidgerwood Mfg. Co., N. Y..... 686
Liebman's Pat. Beryllium Separation..... 385
Liens for Improvements Made.... 539
"Life Saving Service, U. S. Report"..... 525
"Light, Electricity and X-Rays". 139
Light Mineral Railroads..... 261
Lightner Mine, Cal..... 327
Lightning Arrester, Parham's Pat. 239
Lightning Creek Gold Gravels and Drainage Co., Ltd., B. C.... 245
Lignite, Bitumen from..... 616
Lignite in Bohemia..... 378
Lillian Gold Mining and Milling Co., Colo. 183, 568
Lillian Mine, Cal..... 448
Lillie Gold Mg. Co., Colo....63, 242, 478
Lilly Mine, Wash..... 65
Lily May Mine, B. C..... 66
Lily R. Mine, Wash..... 571
Lime, Alabama.....229, 616
Lime Treatment, Pierce's Pat.... 474
Limestone, Alabama.....229, 616
Limestone, Canada 262
Limestone Flux, U. S.....3, 4, 205
Limestone, Great Britain..... 382
*Liming's Pat. Hydraulic Air Compressor..... 625
Lincoln Iron Mine, Mich..... 184
Lincoln Mine, Cal.....63, 417
Lincoln Mine, Colo..... 657
Lincoln Mine, Mont..... 569
Lincoln Mine, Utah..... 451
*Lindemann's Pat. Tuyere..... 535
Lingren, Dr. Waldemar..... 566
*Lingwitz's Pat. Roasting Ores.. 625
Link-Belt Machinery, Co., Ill..150, 356, 476, 746
Lion Con. Mg. Co., Utah..... 185
Lippitt's Pat. Carburetor..... 354
Liquid Air..... 178
Liquid Air, Density of..... 468
*Liquid Air Making, Ostergren & Burger's Pat. 415
Liquid Air, Commercial Manufacture 738
Liquid Air and Prof. Tripler..... 433
Liquid Chlorine 178
*Liquid Fuel, Crucible Furnace for 473
Liquid Fuel for Steamers..... 558
Liquefying Gas, Ostergren & Burger's Pat..... 415
Litchfield Car & Machine Co., Ill. 716
Litharge, U. S..... 3
Lithographic Limestone in 1898.... 27
Litholine Chemical Co., N. J..... 120
Little Alma Mine, Mont..... 540
Little Amador Mine, Cal..... 597
Little Blue Mine, S. Dak.....360, 630
Little Bob Mg. Co., Colo..... 243
Little Butte Mine, Cal..... 417
Little Chief Mg. Co., Colo.....727
Little Ellen Mine, Colo..... 658
Little Emma Mine, Mont..... 94
Little Falls Gold Mg. Co., Wash., 541, 601, 721
Little Giant Mine, Wash.....215, 303
Little Jim Mine, Wash..... 754
Little Joe Mine, Colo..... 567
Little Johnny Mine, Mo..... 244
Little Kid Mine, Mont..... 124
Little Land, Mo..... 540
Little Laurel Mine, Cal..... 688
Little Mack Mine, N. M..... 184
Little Nell Mine, Mont..... 94
Little Pete Mine, Mo..... 213
Little Richard Mine, Colo..... 478
Little Tom Thumb Mg. Co.,Wash. 691
Live Oak Mine, Cal..... 151
Live Oak & Minuett Mg. Co., Cal, 337, 388, 628
*Livermore's Pat. Thawing Apparatus 445
Liverpool Mine, Mont..... 274
Livingston Coal & Coke Co.,Mont. 420
Livingston's Pat. Hydraulic Cement 324
*Lixiviating Ores, Luce's Pat..... 355
Livonia Salt & Mg. Co., N. Y.... 689
Lizzie Mine, S. Dak.....95, 510, 750
Llewellen Iron Works Co., Cal.... 447
Llewellyn's Pat. Pick..... 179
Lloyd Copper Co., Ltd..... 727
Lloyd, Frank R..... 536
Lloyd-Talmage Co., N. Y..... 537
Lloyd's Pat. Electrode for Batteries 624
Lobb, William & Sons', Slate Quarry, Pa. 690
Locating & Mg. Co., Colo..... 508
Locator's Interest Subject to Execution 266
Loce, L. G..... 298
Lockhart Iron Mine, Minn..... 301
Locomotive Frames, Cast Steel... 237
Locomotive, Venerable..... 556
Locomotives, American for Russia 322
*Locomotives, Steam and Electric for Mines..... 412
Lodes vs. Placers..... 378
Loesi, Adolph..... 326
Loevy, J., Cyanide Poisoning..... 618
Loftus Mine, Cal..... 508
Logan's Pat. Carburetor..... 415
Lohmeyer, J. H..... 536
Lolo Gold Mg. Co., Mont..... 302
"Lombardy, Iron Industry in".... 765
London, American Mines in..... 613
London Antimony Market in 1898. 8
London & British Columbia Gold Fields, Ltd., B. C..... 41
London Copper Market in 1898... 19
London Exhibitions 613
London Lead Market in 1898..... 17
London Metal Market..... 2
London Mining Stock Market in 1898 58
London Mining Stock Market and Prices .....Weekly
London Quicksilver Receipts in 1898..... 18
London Shipments of Silver..Weekly
Londen Spelter Market, 1898..... 21
London Tin Market in 1898..... 19
Lone Jack Mine, Cal.....508, 747
Lone Pine Mine, Wash....245, 303, 391, 421, 480, 571, 601, 631, 661, 691, 751
Lone Pine-Surprise-Pearl Mining Companies' Consolidation,Wash. 664
Longacre Colliery Co., W. Va..... 451
Longfellow Mine, Colo..... 390
Long, James, Jr..... 656
Longmead Iron Co., Pa..... 356
Longridge, C. C., "Hydraulic Mining" 405, 435
Long & Walling's Pat. Crude Oil Burner 594
Looking Backward Mine, Wash., all, 691
Loomis, E. E.....686, 746
Lorain Steel Co., O.....180, 271, 716
Lord Byron Mine, Colo.....242, 567
Lost Bonanza Mine, S. Dak..244, 330
Lotus Mine, Colo..... 92
Loughran's Pat. Rolling Metal.. 685
Louise Mine, Colo..... 508
Louisiana Salt 29
Louisville Mine, Colo.....183, 658
Lovendal, A. S., "Dictionary of Tools and Utensils"..... 140
Lowd, Henry S..... 536
Lowell, George C..... 386
Lower California Dev. Co., Mexico 361
Lower Mammoth Mg. Co., Utah, 631
Low Grade Ores, Treatment in Republic District, Wash..... 673
Low Grade Ores, Working..... 654
Low Temperatures, Use for..... 140
Loyalhanna Coal & Coke Co., Pa. 154
Loyal Mine, Cal..... 657
*Lubricator, Albany..... 146
Lucas Mine, Cal..... 747
*Lucas Pat. Pick..... 506
*Luce's Pat. Lixiviating Ores..... 355
Luckow's Pat. Copper Oxide Making 745
Luckow's Pat. Lead Peroxide Making 745
Lucky Boy Mine, Idaho..... 449
Lucky Choice Gold Mg. Co., Wash. 480, 691
Lucky Consolidated Mine, Wash. 480
Lucky Coon Mg. Co., Ont....571, 602
Lucky Guss Gold Mine, Ltd., Colo.....242, 629
Lucky Johnson Mine, Cal..... 92
Lucky Star Mine, Colo.....358, 418
Lucy Mine, Cal..... 122
Ludlow Saylor Wire Co., Mo..150, 210
Ludlow Valve Mfg. Co..... 686
Lukens Iron and Steel Co., Pa., 181, 326, 357
Lukster, J. H..... 656
Luiah Con. Mg. Co., Utah..... 215
Lundbohn, Hjalmar..... 298
Lundy Cyanide Plant, Cal..... 747
Luper, George B..... 446
Lupine Mine, Cal..... 667
Luquer, L. M., "Minerals in Rock Sections"..... 140
Luster Mg. Co., Mexico..... 481
Lyle, Prof. M..... 326
Lyman, J. Grant, and the Kootenay Exploration Co..... 397
*Lynch's Pat. Conveyor Support.. 684
*Lyncker-Schropp Gas Indicator. 117
Lyte's Pat. Zinc Ore Treatment.. 209

M

Mabel Mine, Cal..... 628
Mabel Mine, Wash.....480, 601, 721
Mab Mg. Co., Colo..... 152, 629
MacArthur-Forrest Cyanide Patents in Australia..... 155
*McAuley's Pat. Quartz Mill..... 715
Macbeth, James, & Co., N. Y..... 596
McCalumet Oil Co., W. Va..... 481
McCarthy Claims, Cal..... 63
McCauley Milling Co., Mont..... 510
McCauley Mine, Mont..... 64
McCharles, A., Sudbury Nickel Mines, Ont. 144
*McClintock, J. H., New Precision Level 147
McClure, Elliott & Co., vs. Jermyn & Co., Pa. 94
McConnell, A. B., Mo..... 327
McCornick, Clarence K..... 298
McCornick, Henry A..... 416
*McCulloch's Pat. Rock Drill..... 385
Macdonald, Bernard 656, 746
McDonald Brothers, S. Dak..... 490
MacDonald, John Q.....240, 386
McDonald, Ronald T..... 90
McDonald, Thomas 506
McDonald's Bonanza (Klondike), Ltd. 281
McDougall, Alexander, "Placer Gold, Where and How to Find It" 705
McDougall's Pat. Dredge..... 269
McEwen Mine, Minn..... 93
MacFarland, W. J., "Phonolite Ores in the Black Hills"..... 110
McGill & Co., Pa..... 447
McGillivray, Joseph 298
*Macheil's Pat. Cupola Furnace. 325
Machinery and Electrical Co., Cal 386
"Machinists and Engineers' Pocket Manual" 495
McHugh Gold Mg. Co., S. Dak.... 95
*McHugh's Pat. Mining Machine 565
Macintosh, C. H.....270, 596, 656
Macintosh, C. N..... 180
McIntosh, J. L..... 446
Mackintosh Mine, Utah....601, 660, 691
Mackintosh Mg. Co., Mexico..... 721
McIntyre, Elmer E..... 627
Mackay, John W..... 90
McKennan, J. B..... 566
Mackenzie, John K.....90, 298, 476
Mackey-Burroughs Mine, Colo.... 568
McKinley Mine, S. Dak..... 509
*McKinnon's Pat. Dump Car..... 475
Mackintosh, Hemphill & Co., Pa.. 387
McLachlan's Pat. Stone Cutting Machine..... 239
Mack Mine, Cal..... 478
McLean, John H.....326, 416
Mac Mackin Mine, N. C.....125, 390
McMaster Mill, Colo.....123, 152
*Macmaster's Pat. Ore Reduction. 119
McNaughton Mine, N. S..... 661
McQueen's Pat. Ore Dock Building 714
Madagascar, Gold Production in 1898..... 11
Madagascar Mineral Resources... 357
Madisonian Mine, Mont....124, 274, 480, 510
Madonna Mine, Colo..... 242
Madstock Mine, N. S..... 245
Magala Mg. Co., Colo..... 508
Magala Mine, Cal..... 657
Magee, Robert..... 356
*Magenau, William, Photography in Mining..... 502

Magnesite.....305, 564
"Magnetic Ore Deposits and Their Discovery by Magnetism"..... 616
Magnetic Separation of Iron Ores. 594
Magnetic Separator, Langguth's Pat. 119
Magnetic Separator, Metallurgische-Gesellschaft's Pat.....475, 535
*Magnetic Separator, Truestedt... 503
*Magnetic Separator, Trustredt's Pat. 263
Magnolia Gold Mg. and Milling Co., Nev..... 420
Magnolia Metal Co., N. Y.....91, 356, 596
Magnolia Metal Company Patents in England..... 181
Magnolia Mg. Co., Oregon..... 329
Magnolia Mg. & Reduction Co., Colo. 508
Mahala Mg. Co., Colo.....131, 152, 301, 328, 658, 688
Mahoning Coal Railroad Co..... 457
Mahoning Ore Co., Minn...64, 301, 449, 450, 540, 569
Maid of Erin Mines Co., Colo..... 558
Maid & Henriett Mine, Colo....418, 449
Maine Mine, Mont..... 124
"Maine, Report of the Bureau of Industrial and Labor Statistics" 41
Maine, Slate 86
Malay Peninsula, Gold Production in 1898..... 11
Malipisigate District, N. S..... 632
Malta Tunnel, Colo..... 391
Mameva Mg. and Milling Co., Cal. 538
Mammoth Breckenridge Mine, Utah 690
Mammoth-Collins Gold Mines, Ltd., Ariz..... 92
Mammoth Con. Mg. Co., Colo..... 243
Mammoth Gold Mg. Co., Mont., 91, 690
Mammoth Hill Mine, Utah..... 541
Mammoth Tunnel, Colo...242, 272, 388
Manatee Fuller's Earth Mg. & Mfg. Co., Fla..... 719
Manchester Mine, S. Dak..... 630
Manganese Ore.....148, 178, 324
Manganese Ore, Canada..... 262
Manganese Ore, Colo..... 272
Manganese Ore, Great Britain..... 382
Manganese Ore, Spain..... 496
Manhattan Mg. Co., Utah..... 65
Manhattan Oil Motor Co., N. J.... 150
Manistee Iron Works Co., Mich... 447
Marietta Mine, Wash..... 721
Mann-Arrington Mine, N. C..... 510
Manning, Maxwell & Moore, N. Y. 326
Mann's Pat. Petroleum Distilling. 269
Mansfield Mine, Mich..... 449
Mansfield, N. T..... 746
Mantle Mine, Mont..... 302
Manufactures, Exports of..... 287
Manufacturing Investment Co., Wis..... 271
*Marble Hydraulic Mines, N. C... 291
Marble, Largest Block..... 743
Marble Quarry, First in Vermont. 140
March's Pat. Gold Precipitation from Solution..... 179
Marconi's Pat. Wireless Telegraphy..... 624
Marguerite Mine, Cal.....300, 507
Marguerite Mine, Utah..... 330
"Marine Steam Engine"..... 585
Marinette Mg. Co., Colo..... 122
Marion Steam Shovel Co., Ohio, 211, 299
Mark Tapley Mine, Wash....185, 305
Marquand's Pat. Secondary Battery Plate..... 595
Marsac Mill, Utah.....570, 691
Marsden's Pat. Binder for Briquettes..... 415
Marshall, Henry George..... 298
Marshall & Huschart Machinery Co., Ohio..... 537
Marsh & Millett's Pat. Crucible Furnace 297
*Marsh, Othniel Charles..... 349
Martha W. Mine, Mont..... 359
Martin Coke Co., Pa..... 452
Martinez, M. J..... 91
Martin, F. J..... 210
Martin Mine, Nev..... 420
Mary Ann Mine, Wash.....95, 421, 480, 601
Mary Harrison Mine, Cal..... 92
Mary Lee Coal Mine, Ala..... 602
Mary McKinney Mg. Co., Colo., ... 123, 191, 360
Mary Pratt Furnaces, Ala.....219, 484
Maryland Cement Co., Md..... 184
Maryland Coal Co., Md.....183, 697
Maryland Coal Mines.....24, 50, 153
Maryland Con. Mg. Co., Cal..... 398
Maryland, Copper Mine..... 213
Maryland Mineral Industry..... 50
Maryland Slate.....86, 171
Maryland Steel Co., Md.....150, 211, 229, 447, 456
Mascot Mine, B. C.....66, 391, 571, 691
Masculine Mine, Mont..... 184
Mason & Barry, Ltd., Portugal, Report..... 620
Mason, F. H..... 686
Mason, Joseph P..... 298
Mason, Thomas Fales..... 686
Mason's Pat. Separator..... 475
"Massachusetts Board of Health Report"..... 79
Massachusetts Institute of Technology 61, 240, 298, 356, 566, 716
Massachusetts Lead and Zinc Co., 457, 689
Massachusetts Mine, Utah..... 480
Massachusetts Salt..... 29
Massachusetts, Slate..... 86
Massachusetts, Tripoli..... 539
Mass Con. Copper Co., Mich..184, 213, 487
Masters', William, Sons' Slate Quarry, Pa.....274... 540
Mastodon Iron Co., Mich..... 419
Match, Bohy's Pat..... 445
Match Paste Composition, Hackel's Pat. 655
Matches, Production in France.. 397
Mathey, Henry, Invention of the Cement Burning Machine....555, 705
Matthews, Charles L..... 326
Matthews, S. W., "Report of the Bureau of Industrial and Labor Statistics of Maine"..... 41
Matoa Gold Mg. Co., Colo.....123, 390, 688
Maud S. Mine, Wash..... 215
Maumee Valley Mine, Colo..... 657
Maurer, Henry, & Son, N. Y..... 181
*Maxwell's Pat. Mining Car..... 88
May Day Mine, Utah..... 631
Mayflower Gravel Mg. Co., Cal...757
Mayflower Mine, Cal.....63, 747
Mayflower Mine, Colo..212, 242, 418, 567, 628
Mayflower Mine, Mont..... 689
Mayflower Mg. Co., Mich..308, 357, 599
Maynard, George W..... 386
Maynard, George W., Bower-Barff Rustless Iron Process..... 229
May Mine, S. Dak..... 750
May Queen Mine, Colo..... 658
May Queen Mine, Oregon..... 329
Mazapil Copper Co., Ltd., Mexico 361
Mazeppa Mine, Cal.....300, 598
Meade, H. 506
Mechanical Gold Extractor Co... 457
Mechanic's Lien on Mill Site..... 653
Meetings of Mining Companies, Weekly
Meinhard, H.....357, 536
Mein, Robert..... 716
Meldrum Tunnel, Colo..... 538
Mellon, T. B..... 686
Melones Gold Mg. Co., Cal....281, 387, 537, 637
Memphis & Colorado Mg. Co., Colo. 508
Mendota Mine, Colo..... 567
Menzel, C., "Mines and Mineral Industry of Saxony"..... 495
Merchant & Co., Pa..... 387
Merchants' Wire and Nail Co.... 181
Merck & Co., Germany..... 120
Merck, Wilhelm 120
Mercur Mg. Co., Utah....161, 330, 570, 601
Mercury Chloride..... 473
Meridian Phosphate Co., Tenn.... 215
Merralls' Mill Co., Cal..... 656
Merriam, William R..... 298
Merrill, I. L..... 626
Merrill Pneumatic Pump Co., N. J. 151
Merrill, F. J. H., "Geological Collections of the New York State Museum"..... 375
*Merrill Pneumatic Pumping System 267
Merrimac Mine, Wash...65, 185, 303, 480, 511
Mesabi Iron Mines, Minn.....733, 749
Mesabi Range Explorations, Minn. 479
Meston's Pat. Electric Motor..... 89
Metal Breaker, Ward's Pat..... 565
Metal Coating, Thurston's Pat... 504
Metal Drawing Machine, Illingworth's Pat. 415
Metal Extraction, Shedlock's Pat. 239
*Metal Extraction, Summerville's Pat. 209
Metal Melting and Feeding, Chamberlain's Pat. 505
Metal Polishing Compound, Fitzgerald's Pat. 385
Metal Wool Machine, Feust's Pat. 239
"Metallurgical and Chemical Handbook"..... 435
*Metallurgical Furnace, Beam's Pat. 475
*Metallurgical Furnace, Berg's Pat. 149
*Metallurgical Furnace, Swindell's Pat. 685
*Metallurgical Furnace, Townsend's Pat. 209
Metallurgische-Gesellschaft's Pat. Cement 475
Metallurgische-Gesellschaft's Pat. Magnetic Separator 535
"Metallurgy, General Studies in".. 345
"Metallurgy, Handbook of"....79, 317
"Metallurgy of Lead"..... 109
Metallurgy, Native in the Philippines 709
Metals, Condition of in the Stars 496
Metals, Demand for Miner..... 613
Metals, Reducing from Solutions, Jacobs' Pat..... 594
Metals, Tariff on..... Weekly from March 18th
Meta Mine, Wyo..... 661
Metcalf, William, Industries of the Appalachian Region..... 174
Metric System.....198, 584
Metric System in Cuba and Porto Rico 343
Metric System in Engineering Works 683
Metric System and Export Trade 39
Metropolitan Mine, Cal..... 628
Metz, August, N. Y..... 121
Mewes, D., "Light, Electricity and X-Rays"..... 199
Mexican Esperanza Gold Mine, Mexico.....481, 487, 517, 542
Mexican Exhibit at Paris Exposition 451
*Mexican Mining Scenes..... 617
*Mexican Stamp Mill, Primitive.. 531
Mexican Water Power Concession 498
Mexico, Antimony Mines..... 361
Mexico Venture Syndicate of London, Mexico..... 662
Mexico, Coal Fields..... 481
Mexico, Coal Mines..... 392
Mexico, Gold Production in 1898.11, 12
Mexico, Gold Resources.....320, 348
Mexico, Machinery Imports..... 451
"Mexico, Mineralogical Catalogue" 645
Mexico Mine and Smelter Supply Co., Mexico..... 386
Mexico Mining Boundaries..... 421
Mexico, Mining Industry..... 451
Mexico, New Gold Discoveries.... 512
Mexico, Mining Prospects..... 421
Mexico, Petroleum..... 28
Mexico, Placer Discoveries..... 275
Mexico Placer Mining..... 721
Mexico Stock Prices.....Weekly
*Mexico, Topia District, Durango. 650
Meyer, August R..... 596
Meyer, Werner 686
Mica.....208, 296, 444, 534, 654
Mica, Canada.....262, 710
Mica in China..... 743
Mica Dealers and Advertising.... 465
Mica Deposits of the U. S..... 174
Mica, Ground 324
Mica in Quebec..... 710
Micheroux's Pat. Coke Oven..... 209
Michigan, Cement 23
Michigan Coal Co., Mich..... 389
Michigan Coal Production in 1898. 24
Michigan College of Mines.....404, 746
Michigan Copper Companies, Taxing 167, 191
Michigan Copper Co., Mich....184, 213, 479, 727
Michigan Copper Mines, Labor in 389
"Michigan Engineers' Annual, 1899".....676, 705
Michigan Iron Mines in 1898..... 49
Michigan, Labor Liens in..... 682
Michigan Miners' Union..... 419
Michigan Mg. Co., Mich....70, 243, 449, 658
Michigan Mining Companies' Stocks 463
Michigan Mining Stock Law..... 703
Michigan "Report of Bureau of Labor" 615
Michigan, Salt 29
Michigan, Slate 86
Michigan Standard Mg. Co., Mich. 153
Micked, T. 180
Midas Gold Mg. Co., Cal.....388, 478
Middleton, William B.....326, 446
Midgley's Pat. Tube Making..... 654
Midvale Coal Mine, Pa..... 125
Midway Gold Mg. Co., Colo....658, 688
Midzutani, R..... 476
*Miike Coal Field, Japan..... 203
Mikado Mine, Ont.....155, 571
Mike & Starr Mine, Colo..272, 358, 508
Miles, E. J., Darrington District, Wash. 110
Milkmaid Mine, Cal..... 122
Milkmaid Mine, Utah..... 420
Miller, C. L..... 566
Miller, Charles W..... 746
Miller, J. P..... 356
Miller, Willett G..... 686
Miller's Pat. Asphalt Melter..... 564
Miller's Pat. Blast Furnace Tap Hole 269
*Miller's Pat. Conveyor..... 535
Miller's Run Mg. Co., Pa..... 244
Milliken, George W..... 716
Milliken, John T..... 240
Milling, Losses in..... 654
*Mill, Kent Pulverizing..... 353
Mill Water, Losses of Gold in..... 441
Mills, Frederick H.....566, 596
Mills' Pat. Pulverizer..... 595
Milwaukee - Montana Natural Bridge Gold & Copper Mg. Co., Mont 184
Minah Mine, Mont..... 659
Minas Prietas Co., Mexico....572, 662
Mine Accidents in France..... 697
Mine Accidents in Montana..... 376
Mine Accidents Rescuing the Injured 406
*Mine Cage, Self-Dumping..... 743
Mine, Condition of..... 380
Mining Congress, International.. 673
Mine Door, Humphrey & McGrew's Pat..... 209
*Mine Gate, Bowman's Pat..... 119
*Mine Hoist, Troutman & Yetter's Pat. 385
"Mine Inspectors of Iowa, Report of" 705
*Mine Locomotives, Steam and Electric 412
Mine Operator, Not Liable for Error in Judgment..... 380
Mine Prop, Evans' Pat..... 445
Mine & Smelter Supply Co., Colo. 210, 386, 537
*Mine Supports, Iron and Steel for 377
Mine Surveying Instrument, Stanley's Pat. 595
Mine Surveyors in Prussia..... 528
Mine Timbers, Beech Wood for.. 43
Mineral Claims, Court Decisions on 524
Mineral Claims on Indian Reservation 503
Mineral County, Colo., Mining Conditions 748
Mineral Hill Mine, Cal..... 657
Mineral Paint 354
Mineral Paint Combination..... 416
Mineral Production, Corrections.. 40
Mineral Products Co., N. S..... 596
Mineral Resources of the United States 1
Mineral Specimens and Hotels.... 709
Mineral Spring Mine, Pa..... 720
Mineral Water, Canada..... 262
Mineral Wool 624
Mineral Wool Making, Elbers' Pat. 535
Minerals Accompanying Gold..... 473
"Minerals in Rock Sections"..... 140
Minerals, Wholesale Prices Current ..... Weekly
*Miner's Candle Stick, Layes' Pat. 297
Miners' Convention, Western..... 627
Miners' Copper Co..... 160
*Miners' Drill, Strauser & Klinger's Pat. 60
"Miners, Injured, First Aid to," 615, 713
*Miner's Lamp, Home's Pat..... 535
*Miners' Lamp, Jones' Pat..... 595
*Miners' Lamps, Lighting, Best's Pat. 655
½Miners' Lamp, Richard's Pat... 445
*Miners' Lamp, Williams' Pat.... 504
Miners' Languages 534
Miners' Strike, Coeur d'Alene, Idaho.....539, 546, 568, 599
Miners' Strike, Michigan.....419, 449
Miners' Union in Idaho.....539, 568
Miners' Union in Michigan....404, 419
Miners' Wages—Preferred Claim.. 502
Miners' Wages, San Juan County, Colo. 748
Minerva Mine & Mill, S. Dak..... 750
"Mines, Prospecting, Locating and Valuing" 289
Mines, Trespass in..... 374
Mingo Smelter, Utah..... 630
Mining Accidents in Colorado.... 170
Mining Accidents in Great Britain 77
Mining Apparatus, Francis' Pat.. 564
*Mining Brace, Jacobs' Pat..... 89
*Mining Caisson, Buchtel's Pat.. 385
*Mining Car, Maxwell's Pat..... 88
Mining Claim, Contract for Interest in 502
Mining Claims on Public Land.... 530
Mining Companies, Assessments, Weekly
Mining Companies, Dividends, Weekly
Mining Companies, Meetings, Weekly
Mining Companies, Small Capitalization 403
Mining Company, Liability for Gases 294
Mining Company Stocks in Michigan 463
Mining Costs, Transvaal..... 703
Mining Districts, Electric Railroads for 287
Mining Dredges..... 148
Mining, Electricity in..... 40
Mining and Engineering Co., Cal. 447
Mining Engineers, American Institute, New York Meeting..228, 230, 260
Mining Engineers' Institute, Oral Discussions 318, 376
Mining Exchange, New, Cleveland, O. 281
*Mining Exposition, West Australia 113
*Mining Hammer, Waters' Pat... 625
"Mining, Hydraulic"..... 375
Mining Law, Colorado..... 617
Mining Law, New Zealand..... 215
Mining Law, Tennessee..... 563
Mining, Legal Decisions Affecting ..... Weekly
*Mining Locomotive, Compressed Air 623
*Mining Machine, McHugh's Pat. 565
*Mining Machine, Palmer's Pat.. 178
*Mining Machine, Wible's Pat.... 324
Mining Machine, Winn's Pat..... 565
Mining and Milling Co., Utah.... 431
Mining Output, Control of..... 266
Mining Partnership, Evidence.... 620
*Mining, Photography in..... 502
Mining Promoters..... 434
Mining Property, Parties in Interest 620
Mining Royalties, Yukon..... 126
Mining Stock Exchanges in 1898.. 31
Mining Stock Exchange, New, Cripple Creek, Colo..... 309
Mining Stock Law, Michigan..... 703
Mining Stock Market, London, in 1898 58
Mining Stock Market, Toronto, Ont.....Weekly from June 10th
Mining Stock Markets and Prices: Boston, Mass.; London, England; New York; Salt Lake City, Utah; San Francisco, Cal.; Paris, France.....Weekly
Mining Stocks, Paris, in 1898..... 59
Mining Tunnels, Right of Way.... 461
"Minneapolis City Engineer's Report" 435
Minnesota, Iron Bounties..... 228
Minnesota Iron Co., Minn..91, 509, 569, 719, 749
Minnesota Iron Mines in 1898..... 49
Minnesota Iron Ore Production... 301
Minnesota, Prospecting for Iron Ore in..... 658
Minnesota, Slate..... 86
Minnesota University..... 536
Minnie D. Mine, Colo..... 629
Minor Metals Prices.....Weekly
"Mint Report on Precious Metal Production" 260
"Mint, U. S., Annual Report".... 375
Miocene Mine, B. C..... 721
Mississippi Bar Placer, Cal..... 151
Missoula Coal Co., Mont..... 94
"Missouri Bureau of Geology and Mines Report" 41
Missouri Coal Production in 1898.. 24
*Missouri-Kansas Zinc District, 689, 704
Missouri and Kansas Zinc Miners' Association..138, 315, 373, 375, 479, 749, 756
Missouri Lead Production in 1898. 16
Missouri Lead and Zinc Co., Mo.. 302
Missouri Mining Deals.273, 479, 540, 600, 630, 659, 666, 689
Missouri Zinc Fields Co., Mo..... 479
Mitchell, D. C..... 446
Mitchell, George..... 386
Mixer, C. T.....180, 270, 596
Mizpath Mine, Mo..... 450
Moatz & Schrader Mines, Pa..154, 360
Mobile Gold Mg. Co., Colo..... 658
Mocking Bird Mine, Mont..... 64
Modoc Mining Co., Colo.....123, 598
Modstock Mine, N. S..... 481

Moevius & Kokin's Pat. Iron Smelting 385
Mogul Mine, S. Dak..... 390
Mogul Tunnel, Colo.....182, 242
Mohawk Mg. Co., Mich..... 153
Mohican Mine, Colo..... 449
Mohr, Dr..... 546
Mokelumne River Gold Dredging, Cal. 717
Molding Sand, Canada..... 262
Mollie McGregor Mine, Mont..... 659
Molloy & Randall Mine, Mo..... 540
Molloy, Thomas 416
*Molten Metal Carrier, Burt's Pat. 505
*Molten Metal Exhausting, Wainwright's Pat..... 565
Molybdenite.....534, 654
Molybdenum.....354, 654
Molybdenum, Determination..... 174
Monarch Coal Co., Mich..... 153
Monarch Mine, Wash..... 691
Monazite Concessions in Brazil.... 407
Monazite, U. S..... 3
Monday No. 13 Mine, Wash..... 511
Mond's Pat. Nickel Saving..... 179
Money in U. S.....189, 307, 426
Monitor Iron Mine, Mich..... 184
Monitor Mine, Mont.....64, 154
Monolith, Large 408
Monongahela Coal Consolidation, Pa. 482, 572
Monongahela Gas Coal Co., Pa.. 304
Monongahela River Con. Coal and Coke Co., Pa..... 722
Monongahela River Traffic..... 738
Monroe Gold Mg. Co., Colo..... 123
Monroe Mine, Wash....65, 245, 331, 391, 480
*Montana, Cedar Creek Placers.. 143
Montana & Cleveland Mg. Co., Mont. 659
Montana Coal 558
Montana Coal and Coke Co..... 427
Montana, Coal Production in 1898 24
Montana Coke 558
Montana Copper, 1898..... 8
*Montana Crib Dam..... 711
Montana and Denver Reduction Co., Mont..... 600
Montana, Gold 674
Montana-Kootenai Gold Mg. Co., Mont.....64, 214
Montana Law on Conveyances of Mining Property..... 412
Montana, Mine Accidents..... 376
Montana Mine, S. Dak..... 360
Montana Mg. Co., Mont....94, 244, 359, 630, 750
Montana Mg. Co., Mont., Report. 739
Montana Mining in 1898..... 6
Montana Ore Purchasing Co., Mont. 329, 420
*Montana Placer Mining Plant....175
"Montana, Report of Bureau of Agriculture, Labor and Industry" 375
Montana, Silver 675
Montana Smelting & Mg. Co., Mont. 244
Montana Society of Engineers, 159, 270, 386, 746
Montana Standard Mg. Co., Mont. 720
Montana Stockholders' Rights.... 274
Montana University..... 716
Montana, Water Measurement.... 175
Montecito Mining Co., Cal..... 507
Monte Christo Mine, Colo..... 688
Monte Cristo Mg. Co., Nev..... 420
Montezuma Gold Mg. Co., Ariz.. 597
Montezuma Mine, Cal..... 657
Montezuma Mine and Mill, S. Dak. 360, 720
Montgomerie's Pat. Gold Extraction from Solution..... 209
Montgomery, J. H., Machinery Co., Colo.....357, 627
Montgomery Mine, Colo..... 93
Montgomery Mine, N. C.....302, 480
Montreal College of Mines..... 536
Moon-Anchor Gold Mg. Co., Colo. 123, 152, 183, 242, 509, 688
Mooneyham, R. A..... 446
Moose River Gold Mg. Co., Nova Scotia 96
Mora Copper Co., N. M..... 244
Moreing, C. Algernon..... 656
Morenci Copper Co., Ariz..... 697
Moreno Placer Mg. Co., N. M..... 480
Morgan Construction Co., Mass.. 447
Morgan-Gardner Electric Co., Ill. 447
Morgan, George T..... 356
Morgan, L. W..... 298
Morgan Mg. Co., Utah..... 631
*Morgenroth, L. C., Labor Saving Devices at an Anthracite Colliery 559, 589
Morison & Marshall..... 547
Morning Glory Mine, Wash..65, 95, 185, 245, 571, 601, 631, 661, 691
Morning Mg. Co., Idaho.....183, 273
Morning Star Mine, Ark..... 417
Morning Star Mine, Mo..... 540
Morning Star Mg. Co., Cal.....417, 657
Morrison's Pat. Plate Rolling..... 505
Morris Ravine Mine, Cal..... 657
Morrow's Pat. Anode..... 385
Mortgage by Co-Tenants..... 176
Moscow Electric Tramways..... 200
Moscow Mica Mine, S. Dak..... 750
Moses, Alfred J., "Characters of Crystals" 616, 645
Mosman, Walter S..... 180
Moss, Milton..... 626
Mother Lode Mine, Idaho..... 389
Mother of Pearl..... 267
Motley, Thornton N. Co., N. Y.... 299
Mould, Henry S. Co., Pa..... 416
Moulton Mg. Co., Mont.....190, 214
Mountain Beauty Mining District, Cal. 241
Mountain Bell Mine, Cal..... 388
Mountain Copper Co., Cal.....183, 507, 748
Mountain Copper Co., Cal., Report 632
Mountain Iron Mine, Minn.....153, 509
Mountain King Mine, Cal..... 272
Mountain King Mine, Colo..... 418
Mountain Lion Mine, Wash..275, 303, 391, 511, 541, 601, 661, 691, 751
Mt. Carmel Coal Mine, Pa..... 94
Mt. Hope & Falstaff Mine, Cal... 687
Mt. Jefferson Mine, Cal..... 628
Mt. Lyell Comstock Copper Co., Ltd. 101
Mt. Lyell Mg. Co., Tasmania..65, 186, 275, 391, 661, 751
Mt. McClelland Mg. Co., Colo..... 388
Mt. Morgan Gold Mg. Co., Queensland ...65, 126, 245, 331, 361, 511
Mt. Morgan Gold Mg. Co., Queensland, Report 682, 751
Mt. Pleasant Phosphate District, Tenn. 680
Mt. Rosa Mg., Milling & Land Co., Colo..... 92
Mt. Shasta Gold Mines, Ltd., Cal. ..152, 272, 300, 478, 567, 628, 688, 718
Mt. Uniacke Gold Mining District, Nova Scotia..... 296
Moyle Mine, Colo..... 628
Mudd Mine, Colo..... 449
Muehle's Pat. Dredge..... 565
Muirhead, John Co., Pa.....271, 597
Muir, J. Stanley..... 270
Moynihan's Pat. Gas Apparatus.. 685
*Mule Pad, Wallace's Pat..... 685
*Multiplier for Recording Instruments, Bristol's Pat..... 685
Mummery's Pat. Hydrocarbon Burner 415
Mundt, Charles & Sons, N. Y..... 416
Mundt, W. C..... 120
Mungall, Henry..... 596
Munising, Mich., Blast Furnace.. 477
Munroe Iron Co., Minn..... 719
Munroe Mine, Wash.....95, 215
Murphy, Dan..... 476
*Murphy's Pat. Tunnel Lining.... 715
Murray, H. G..... 416
Murray Hill Mine, Cal..... 241
Murray Iron Works Co., Iowa.. 447
Murray Land, Mo..... 124
Mussigood Mill, Mont..... 510
Mutual Gold Development Co., Ont. 602, 662
Myers Mine, Mont..... 184
Myer's Pat. Cement..... 625
Myrtle Gold Mg. & Milling Co., Oregon 480

N

Naibra Mine, Wash..... 721
Nail Driver Mine, Utah..... 275
Names of Mines..... 403
Nancy Hanks Mine, Colo..... 389
Nancy Hanks Mine, Mont. 94, 184, 328, 397
Napa Con. Quicksilver Mg. Co., Cal 327
Napa Con. Quicksilver Mg. Co., Cal., Report..... 652
Narrangansett Lead & Zinc Co.. 517
*Nash's Pat. Foundry Ladle..... 269
Natal, Coal 622
National Carbon Co..... 91
National Clay Mfg. Co..... 476
National Fdy. and Machine Co., Ky 210
National Gas Machine Co., Ill.... 249
National Gold Extraction Co., Colo 388
National Gold Mg. & Milling Co., Colo 508
National Lead Company, Report. 308
National Metallic Roofing Association 477
National Mg. Co., Mich..... 337
National Ore Reduction Company, Mo..... 357
National Phosphate and Mg. Co., Fla 658
National Salt Co.....357, 477
National School Slate Co., Pa.510, 540
National Steel Co., 181, 188, 213, 271, 272, 334, 356, 477, 697
National Tube Works Co., Pa... 271, 326, 636, 747
Natrona County, Coal Discovery, Wyo 391
Natural Gas, Canada 262
Natural Gas, Kansas..... 48
Natural Gas, West Virginia..... 52
Natural Rock Cement in 1898..... 23
Nauhardt's Pat. Electro-Plating Aluminum 355
Naulakah Mine, Mo 213
Nebraska, Coal Production in 1898 24
Nebraska Gold Excitement..... 408
Nebraska Gold Mg. Co., Colo.... 478
"Nebraska, Report of Bureau of Labor" 555
Negaunee Iron Mine, Mich..... 213
Neglect of Notice..... 262
Negligence, Contributory 563
Negligence of Mine Operator.... 653
Negligence in Mine, Question for the Jury..... 86
Neill, James W..... 626
Neill, Mrs. Estella True..... 356
Nelson Ore Shipments, B. C..... 691
Neodesha Mine, Colo..... 191
Ne Plus Ultra Mine, Cal..... 628
Nernst, Electric Lamp..... 679
Nettleton, Fred. Henry..... 208
Nevada, Copper..... 154
New Elkhorn Mg. Co., Mont...184, 569
Nevada, Gold..... 674
Nevada Salt & Borax Co., Nev... 125
Nevada, Silver..... 675
Nevada, Sulphur Deposits..... 329
Nevin, Prof. William..... 326
*Nevius, J. Nelson, State Industry of New York.....587, 622
*Nevius, J. Nelson, Talc Mines of New York..... 274
New Caledonia, Mineral Exports. 751
New Caledonia Nickel Ore Export to New York..... 606
New Columbus Bridge Co., O..... 686
New Diamond Slate Quarry, Pa.. 690
New England Gas and Coke Co.. 71
New England Mine, Idaho..... 449
Newfoundland Gold Production in 1898..... 11
Newfoundland Iron Ore Co., Newfoundland 96
Newfoundland Pyrites..... 436
New Gregory Mg. Co., Colo..... 388
New Hamburg Coal Co., O....659, 720
Newhouse, Samuel.....90, 298, 566, 626
Newhouse Tunnel Co., Ltd.....388, 397
New Idria Quicksilver Mg. Co., Cal 327
New Idria Quicksilver Mg. Co., Cal., Report..... 652
"New Jersey Report on Labor Statistics" 585
New Jersey Zinc Co., N. J.....577, 727
New Mammoth Mining Co., Utah 185, 480, 511, 660
New Mexico, Coal..... 24
New Mexico, Gold..... 674
New Mexico, Silver..... 675
New Monarch Mg. Co., Colo..... 93
Newport Copper Mg. & Dev. Co., Vt 721
New River & Kanawha Con. Coal and Coke Co., W. Va..... 332
New Russell Mine, Colo..... 367
Newsboy Mine, Colo..... 598
New Soddy Coal Co., Tenn..... 601
"New South Wales, Bismuth Ores" 109
"New South Wales, Geological Survey, Records".....79, 139
New South Wales, Gold Production 287
New South Wales, Mineral Production 533
"New South Wales, Statistical Register" 317
"New South Wales Statistics"..... 555
New State Mg. Co., Utah..... 390
Newton Mill, Colo..... 152
Newton Mine, Cal..... 517
New Trinidad Asphalt Co..... 457
New Venture Mg. Co., Ariz..... 241
New Vulture Mg. Co., Ariz.....427, 507
New Year's Mine, Colo..... 123
New York Antimony Market in 1898 8
New York Auto-Truck Co..... 91
New York Banks, Statement.Weekly
New York Chemical Market in 1898 56
New York Chemical Market and Prices .....Weekly
New York & Cleveland Gas Coal Co 240
New York Copper Market in 1898. 9
New York Gold and Silver Exports and Imports.....Weekly
New York Industrial Exhange.190, 607
New York Industrial Exchange and Treasury Shares..... 487
New York Iron Market and Prices .....Weekly
New York Land & Mg. Co., Mo.. 600
New York Lead Market in 1898... 17
New York Lead and Zinc Co., N. Y..... 180
New York Merchants' Association 61
New York Metal Exchange, Election 426
New York Metal Imports and Exports .....Weekly
New York Metal Market.....Weekly
New York Mills Co., Colo.212, 273, 628
New York Mine, Cal..... 717
New York Mining Stock Exchange 31
New York Mining Stock Market in 1898..... 31
New York Mining Stock Market and Prices.....Weekly
New York, Ontario & Western Railroad 304
New York Red Slate Quarries... 185
New York Salt..... 29
New York Salt Combination..... 327
New York & Scranton Coal Co., Pa 690
New York, Slate..... 86
*New York Slate Industry.....587, 622
New York Slate Market.....Weekly
New York Slate Quarries, Pa.... 540
New York Smelter Market, 1898... 21
New York State Museum "Bulletins" 375
"New York State Museum Geological Collection" 375
New York Stock Exchange, Election 577
New York Stock Prices in 1898... 32
*New York Talc Mines..... 274
New York Tin Market in 1898..... 19
New York, Wyoming & Western Coal Railroad 186, 481
New Zealand, Chrome Ore in.... 407
New Zealand Gold Exports..155, 215, 541
New Zealand, Gold Production.. 391
New Zealand Gold and Silver Exports 511
New Zealand, Mineral Exports... 541
New Zealand, Mining Law..... 215
"New Zealand Mining Papers and Reports" 595
New Zealand, Platinum in..... 528
New Zealand, Silver Exports..... 541
New Zealand, Silver Production. 391
Niagara Electrolytic Work..... 116
Nicaragua, Prospects in..... 178
*Nicholas' Pat. Gold Separation. 239
Nicholas' Pat. Slimes Treatment. 209
Nichols Chemical Co., N. Y..... 356
Nichols, E. L. "Elements of Physics" 79, 345
Nichols, Ralph..... 656
Nicholson, Frank C.....251, 326, 656
*Nicholson, Frank, Missouri-Kansas Zinc District..... 680
Nicholson, Prof. H. H..... 298
Nichols, Ralph 506
Nickel-Aluminum Alloy 261
Nickel, Canada 262
Nickel in 1898..... 18
Nickel Exports, U. S..... 221
"Nickel and Iron Alloys"..... 405
Nickel-Iron Alloys, Microstructure 171
Nickel Market and Prices....Weekly
Nickel Mines, Ontario, Sale.....
Nickel Mines, Sudbury, Ontario, 144, 346, 692
Nickel Ore, Great Britain..... 382
Nickel Ore, Import from New Caledonia 606
Nickel Ore, New Caledonia..... 751
Nickel Plate Mine, B. C..... 721
Nickel Saving, Mond's Pat..... 179
Nickel Steel Patents..... 171
Nickel, U. S.....3, 4
Nikolesco, Theodore 210
Niles-Augusta Mine, Colo..... 93
Niles-Bement-Pond Co..... 746
Niles Tool Works, O.....240, 476
Nimrod Mine, Colo..... 183
Nims' Pat. Excavator..... 445
Niobium 473
Nisi Prius Mg. Leasing Co., Colo. 658
Nitrate of Soda in Europe..... 603
Nitrate of Soda, European Statistics 97, 277, 483
Nitrate of Soda, European Stocks and Statistics 333, 633
Nitrate of Soda Imports, U. S.218, 423
Nitrate of Soda Market and Prices .....Weekly
Nitrate of Soda Stocks and Statistics 157, 305, 423, 573, 723
Nitrate of Soda Supply 187
Nitro-Cellulose Product, Bethley's Pat..... 684
Nitze, H. B. C..... 626
Niven, William..... 476
Nobel, L. S..... 120
Noble Five Mine, B. C..... 331
Noble Three Mine, Wash.303, 391, 571
Nolan Mine, Mexico..... 392
Noonday Mine, Mont..... 720
Nordberg Mfg. Co., Wis..... 687
North Albion Slate Quarry, Pa. 480, 570
North American Chemical Co., Mich.....359, 416
North American Coal Co., Mo.... 659
North American Coal Co., Pa.... 690
North American Gold Dredging Co., Colo..... 718
North American Mg. & Investment Co., Ark..... 357
North Arkansas Mg. & Dev. Co., Ark 300
North Bangor Slate Co., Pa..... 185
North Bloomfield Mine, Cal..... 747
North Carolina, Chromite..... 261
North Carolina, Coal Production in 1898..... 24
North Carolina, Copper Deposits in 382
North Carolina Copper Mines..... 274
North Carolina, Corundum Deposits 244
*North Carolina, Hydraulic Mining 291
North Carolina Iron Mines..... 420
North Carolina Mineral Industry in 1898..... 50
North Carolina Phosphates..... 141
North Carolina Power Co., N. C. 154, 390, 540, 690
"North Dakota Report of Commissioner of Agriculture and Labor" 169
North Fork Placer Mg. Co., Cal. 478, 538
North Homestake Mine, N. M.... 184
North Pacific Mine, Mont..... 600
North Pole Mine, S. Dak..... 630
North San Poil Fraction, Wash. 245, 275, 331, 391, 421, 511, 541, 571, 601, 631
North Shore Mining Co., Minn.... 153
North Star Mines Co., Cal..... 507
North Star Mine, Wash...421, 511, 541, 601, 721
North Star Mg. Co., Cal.....241, 517
North Swansea Mine, Utah..... 451
North West Copper Co., Idaho... 509
North Wisconsin Mine, Wis..... 421
Northampton Hard Vein Slate Co., Pa.....125, 540, 600
Northern Light Mg. Co., Utah, 185, 660, 751
Northern Mica Co., Maine..... 749
Northern Mg. Co., Colo....152, 538, 598
Northern Spy Mine, Utah..... 660
Northumberland Mg. Co., Mo..... 329
Norton Emery Wheel Co., Mass. 271
Norton, R. H., California Coal Mine 145
Norton, R. H., Washington Coal Mines in 1898..... 51
*Norton, R. H., Washington Copper Deposit 173
Norway, Gold Production in 1898. 11
Norway Mountain Gold, Copper and Silver Mg. Co., B. C..... 391
Norwich Mine, S. Dak.....154, 244, 420, 570, 660, 690
Notaway Gold and Copper Mg. Co., Colo..... 508
Notaway Mg. Co., Colo.....93, 152, 388
Nottingham Coal Mine, Pa..... 542
Nova Scotia Deep Mining..... 495
"Nova Scotia, Gold Measures of" 555
Nova Scotia Gold Mines..... 292
Nova Scotia Gold Production...96, 331
Nova Scotia Mining Society..... 476
"Nova Scotia, Report of Mines Department" 260

Nova Scotia, Rights to Search for Minerals..... 391
Nova Scotia Steel and Iron Co., Newfoundland 216
Nuevo Leon, Mineral Railroad in, Mexico 602
Nugent, W. W. & Co., Ill..... 91
Nugget Gold Mine, N. C.....214, 480
Nugget Gold Mg. Co., Colo..... 273
Nugget Mg. & Milling Co., Colo. 389, 568
Number 1 Mine, B. C.....571, 602
"Nutrition Investigations"..... 229

O

Obalski, J., Mica in Quebec..... 710
Obalski, J., "Quebec Mines"..... 495
O'Brien Property, Mont..... 302
O'Brien, W. S..... 189
Ocher, Canada..... 262
Ocher, Great Britain..... 382
Octoroon & New Discovery Mine, Colo 64
Odin Mine, Cal..... 241
O'Donovan Rossa Mine, Cal..... 538
Ohio & Pennsylvania Coal Co., Pa 540
Oglebay, Norton & Co., O..... 299
O'Hara's Pat. Dredge..... 475
Ohio Coal Coking..... 264
Ohio, Coal Production in 1898..... 24
Ohio, Gold in..... 463
Ohio Institute of Mining Engineers, Meeting..... 141
Ohio Iron Co., O..... 659
Ohio Mine, Mo..... 184
Ohio Mg. Co., Minn....389, 509, 599, 629, 749
Ohio Mining and Mfg. Co..... 637
Ohio Petroleum..... 24
Ohio River Coal Shipments in 1898 27
Ohio Salt..... 29
Ohio Steel Co.....217, 240
Ohio Steel Mill Combination..... 305
Ohly, J., Detection of Gold in Ores 499
*Oil Burning Assay Furnace..... 87
Oil Carrying Vessels..... 528
Oil, Crude, Burner, Long and Walling's Pat..... 594
Oil Deodorizing, Helmers' Pat.... 684
*Oil Engine, Priestman..... 84
Oil Exports.....91, 211, 327, 477, 597, 717
Oil Field, Scio, Ohio..... 171
Oil Fuel in Russia..... 526
Oil and Gas Leases, Rights Under 539
Oil Lease, Abandonment..... 471
Oil Prices..... 636
Oil Production.....121, 507
Oil Production and New Wells... 567
Oil Refining, Henderson's Pat.... 239
Oil Refining, Roche's Pat..... 715
Oil Shale, Great Britain..... 382
Oil Well Derrick, Shaw's Pat..... 179
Oil Well Pump, Sheridan's Pat... 685
Oil Well Tool, Garver's Pat..... 179
Okanogan County, Wash, Railroads for..... 541
Okanogan Free Gold Mines, Ltd., Wash.....215, 331, 601
*O'Keefe's Pat. Ore Breaker..... 385
O. K. Mine, Cal.....63, 628
O. K. Mine, Wash..... 721
Old Abe Mine, Idaho..... 328
Old Abe Mine, Nev..... 154
Old Abe Mine, N. M..... 329
Old Bangor Slate Co., Pa..214, 330, 570, 609, 690
Old Root Mine, Ariz..... 327
Old Delabole Slate Co., Pa..65, 390, 570
Old Diamond Slate Quarry, Pa... 302
Old Dominion Copper Mining and Sm. Co., Ariz.....387, 417, 607
Old Home Con. Mg. Co., Cal..... 667
Old Jordan & Galena Mg. Co., Utah 303
Olds, H. F., Blue Asbestos..... 528
Olive Mine, Ont.....361, 571
Oliver Brothers, Pa..... 752
Oliver Coke and Furnace Co., Pa. 482
Oliver Iron Mg. Co., Mich.....569
Oliver Iron Mg. Co., Minn..93, 213, 389, 599, 719
Oliver Sulphuric Acid Works, N. C..... 390
Olsen's Pat. Drill Engine..... 565
Omaha Mine, Cal..... 747
Omaha Mine, Utah....185, 390, 570, 751
Omaha Syndicate, Colo..... 718
Omega Chemical Co., N. Y..... 120
Omega Mine, S. Dak.....420, 450, 510
Omo Mine, Cal..... 358
O'Neal & Co., Mo..... 213
Oneida Mine, Cal.....122, 537, 717
O'Neil, James..... 150
Onondaga Copper Mine, Mich..... 93
Ontario, Corundum..... 222
Ontario, Corundum Deposits..... 500
Ontario, Iron Making..... 525
Ontario Legislature, Excursion to Northwest..... 726
Ontario Mineral Production..... 346
Ontario Mg. Co., Utah.....125, 451, 751
Ontario Nickel Mines Sale..... 275
Ontario, Nickel Mining.....144, 692
Ontario Petroleum Shipments.... 275
Ontario, Zinc Ore..... 451
*Onyx Deposits Barren County, Kentucky 707
*Open Hearth Furnace Charger, Thomkin's Pat.....119, 625
*Open-Hearth Furnace, Tilting, at Ensley, Ala. 749
Ophelia Tunnel, Colo..... 389
Ophir Mg. Co., Nev..... 184
Option—Reasonable Time..... 294
Oral Discussion at Mining Engineers' Meetings..... 376
Oram, H. J., "Marine Steam Engine" 585
Oram, Robert F..... 356
*Ore Breaker, O'Keefe's Pat..... 385
*Ore Cars, Side Dumping..... 85
*Ore Cooler, Rotary, Argall's Pat 535
*Ore Cooler, Tubular, Argall's Pat 535
Ore Crusher, Defective..... 708
*Ore Crusher, Lane's Pat..... 505
*Ore Crusher, Skinner's Pat..... 148
Ore Delivery..... 708
Ore, Determination of Value..... 438
Ore Dock Building, McQueen's Pat 714
*Ore Furnace, Well's Pat..... 714
*Ore Reduction, Macmaster's Pat 119
Ore Reduction Works, New, in Cripple Creek, Colo..... 719
*Ore Sampler, Snyder, Cheesecman and Moore's Pat..... 415
Ore Testing..... 296
*Ore Treatment, Leech's Pat..... 715
Ore Treatment, Pelatan's Pat..... 565
Ore Treatment, Smith & Lyng's Pat 149
*Ore Washer, Jones' Pat..... 624
Oregon, Coal, Production in 1898.. 24
Oregon, Gold..... 674
Oregon Mg. Co., Cal..... 478
Oregon, Silver..... 675
*Ores, Fine, Briquetting..... 563
Orford Copper Company..... 506
Oriental Mine, Cal..... 182
Original Mine, Mont..... 329
Orion Mine, Colo.....598, 629
Orleans Mg. Co., Cal.....151, 687
Oro Mill, Colo..... 598
Oronogo Mg. Co., Mo.....329, 359, 390
Orphan Boy Mine, Wash.....571, 721
Orr, William 686
Ortiz Mine, Nev..... 420
*Ortlieb's Pat. Gold Washer..... 474
Osbiton, Frank..... 506
Osborne, Saeger & Co., Pa..... 639
Osceola Con. Mg. Co., Mich., Report 294
Osceola Mg. Co., Mich.....301, 479
Osgood, Raymond O..... 298
Oskaloosa Mine, Mo..... 639
Osmond, F., Microstructure of Iron-Nickel Alloys..... 171
Ostergren & Burger's Pat. Liquefying Gas..... 415
*Ostergren & Burger's Pat. Liquid Air Making..... 415
Othello & Desdemona Mine, N. M 94
Otis Engineering and Construction Co..... 427
Otsego Mg. Co., Cal..... 567
Otto Gas Engine Works, Pa..... 62
Otto, Joseph A..... 326
Oural Gold-Fields of Western Siberia, Russia.....245, 251
Ourals, Copper in..... 710
Ourals, Iron in..... 706
"Ouray County, Colorado, Directory" 585
Ouray County Mines, Colo., Output for 1898..... 64
Ouray Electric Light and Power Co., Colo..... 598
Outerbridge, A. E., Jr., "Future of American Industries"..... 645
Overland Mill, Utah..... 570
Overland Mine, Mont..... 659
*Owen, Frank, Gold Dredging in Venezuela 529
Owl & Elephant Mine, Oregon... 302
Owsley Smelter, Mont..... 659
Owyhee Gold Mg. Co., Nev..... 94
Oxalic Acid Prices..... 663
*Oxidizing Furnace, Clark's Pat.. 284
*Oxidizing Salts, Uehling's Pat... 355
Oxnam, T. H..... 326
Oxyanthraquinone Sulpho-Acid Making, Isler's Pat..... 415
Oxygen Production by Stuart Process 83, 111
Ozone and Fogged Photographic Plates 319
Ozone, Sterilization of Water by 706

P

Pacific Coast Borax and Redwood's Chemical Works, Ltd... 22
Pacific Coast Chemical Co., Cal.. 71
Pacific Coast Co., Wash..... 511
Pacific Coast Pipe Co., Cal..... 386
Pacific Copper Co., Mich..... 250
Pacific Dredging Co., Idaho..... 391
Packard, R. L., "Education in Cuba, Porto Rico and the Philippines" 229
Packard, R. L., Native Metallurgy in the Philippines..... 709
Paget's Pat. Electrode for Storage Batteries..... 685
Page, F. W..... 180
Page, J. M..... 536
Page, William N..... 356
Paget's Pat. Electrical Battery... 239
"Pagnini's Photogrammische Instrumente and Apparate fur die Rekonstrukture Photogrammetischer Aufnahmen"..... 405
"Pagnani's Photographic Surveying" 405
Paine's Pat. Cement Pipe Making 715
Painter, J. & Sons, Co., Pa..... 326
Paints, Mineral, Great Britain.... 382
Palia Mine, Spain..... 155
Palmarito Mining and Milling Co., Mexico..... 96
Palmer Mountain Gold Mg. & Tunnel Co., Wash.....511, 721
Palmer's Pat. Building Blocks.... 564
Palmer's Pat. Conveyor..... 444
*Palmer's Pat. Die for Rock Drills 239
*Palmer's Pat. Mining Machine.. 178
Palmer, W. K., "Designing of Cone Pulleys".....79, 198
Palo Alto Mine, Wash..65, 185, 541, 631
Pande Basin Gold Placer Co., Alaska 427, 637
Panuco Copper Co., Ltd., Mexico.....692, 697
Paraffine Refining, Wendtland's Pat 179
Paragon Mine, Cal.....92, 567
Paral Mine, Mexico..... 421
Pardee C. & Co., Coal Mine, Pa.. 94
Parham's Pat. Lightning Arrester 239
Paris Exposition of 1900....433, 464, 727
Paris Mining Stock Market and Prices .....Weekly
Paris Mining Stocks in 1898..... 59
Paris Mint, Silver for..... 547
Paris Mint Statement for 1898.... 309
Paris Stock Exchange Tax..... 309
Paris Underground Railroads..... 353
Park Bros. & Co., Pa..... 397
Park & Central Mine, Wash..... 541
Park City Shipments, Utah..65, 95, 155, 244, 275, 570, 601, 631, 660, 691, 721
Park & Simpson Mine, Wash..... 511
Park Slate Co., Pa.....420, 510
Park Steel Co.....299, 397, 447
Parke & Lacy Mfg. Co., Cal..... 417
Parker, Charles.....476, 536
Parker Gold Mines, N. C.....125, 690
Parker, Richard A.....240, 298, 416
Parrot Mg. Co., Mont.....244, 329
Parrot Silver and Copper Co., Mont. 420, 427, 759
Persons Brothers' Slate Quarry, Pa. 125
Parsons, C. C..... 476
Parsons, E. I..... 386
*Parsons, J. H., Treatment of Boiler Feed Waters..... 443
Parsons Mine, New Mexico..... 184
Partnership in Gas Well..... 146
Patent Law in Germany..... 406
Patents in Austria..... 112
Patents, United States and Great Britain .....Weekly
Paving Brick Industry, Growth of 558
Paving Composition, Anthony's Pat 148
Pawling & Harnischfeger, Wis... 687
Pawnee Mg. Co., Mich.....93, 153, 719
Paxton, George B.....596, 746
Paymaster Mine, Idaho..... 359
Payne, J. W..... 298
Payne Mine, B. C.....331, 481, 571
Payne Mine, Wash..... 571
Peabody Mine, Colo..... 719
Peace River Phosphate Mg. Co., Fla 212
Peach Bottom Slate Combination. 97, 127
Peacock Mine, Idaho..... 359
Pead's Pat. Slime Filter..... 625
Pearl Mine, Wash.....489, 691, 751
Pearl-Surprise-Lone Pine Mg. Cos. Consolidation, Wash..... 661
Pearse, Arthur L..... 446
*Peat Fuel Manufacture, Dickson's Pat..... 444
Peat Fuel, Dickson's Pat..... 625
Peat Press, Kerrinnes' Pat..... 445
Peck Concentrator, Mont..... 639
Peck, James D., Fire Sand Co., Pa. 597
Peck's Pat. Artificial Asphalt..... 594
Peerless Gold Mine Dev. Co., Cal. 241
Pelatanos Pat. Ore Treatment.... 565
Pelican-Dives Mg. Co., Colo...242, 388
Pelton Water Wheel Co., Cal..181, 447, 566
P. E. Mg. Co., Mo..... 244
Pen Argyl Excelsior Slate Quarry, Pa. 420
Pen Argyl Valley Slate Co., Pa., 65, 214, 480, 540
Pencoyd Iron Works, Pa..120, 356, 357
Pengelly, H..... 656
Penhale, Mathew 626
Pennington County, S. Dak., New Enterprises 215
Penn Mg. Co., Colo.....93, 389, 598, 718
Pennsylvania Anthracite Coal Mine Inspectors' Election..... 154
"Pennsylvania Avenue Subway and Tunnel" 705
Pennsylvania Bituminous Coal in 1898 554
Pennsylvania Cement 23
Pennsylvania Coal Co., Pa.....250, 457, 547, 690, 759
Pennsylvania Coal Co., Pa..... 366
Pennsylvania, Coal Mine Inspectors' Reports for 1898..... 330
Pennsylvania Coal Miners' Wages 602
Pennsylvania, Coal Production, 244, 246, 274, 330, 510
Pennsylvania Coal Production in 1898 24
Pennsylvania Con. Gold Mg. Co., Cal. 358, 478, 598
Pennsylvania Hard Vein Slate Co., Pa.....125, 690, 720
Pennsylvania Mining Co., Cal..122, 657
Pennsylvania Natural Gas Co..... 271
Pennsylvania Petroleum 27
Pennsylvania Phosphates..... 141
Pennsylvania, Roofing Slate Shipments 187
Pennsylvania Salt Mfg. Co., Pa.. 271
Pennsylvania Slate 85
Pennsylvania Slate Shipments.496, 693
Pennsylvania Smelter, Utah..541, 636
Pennsylvania Steel Co.....326, 357
Pennsylvania Tube Works, Pa.... 627
Pennsylvania University..... 61
Penobscot Iron Co., Minn..124, 449, 569, 749
Pen Rhyn Slate Quarry, Pa..... 720
Penrose Mine, Colo.....538, 629, 718
Pentland, Walter J..... 626
Pen Yan Mine, Mont.....64, 274, 359
Perce, S. W..... 240
*Percival's Pat. White Lead Chamber 655
Perigo Mine, Colo.....93, 391, 418, 657
Perkins Con. Gold Mg. & Milling Co., Colo. 508
Perkins, George H., Vermont Mineral Industry in 1898..... 51
Perkins Tunnel Mine, Colo..... 718
*Permanganate Gold Extraction, Black & Skeet's Pat..... 324
Perreur-Lloyd's Pat. Electrolytic Apparatus 715
Perrin, C. P..... 298
Persia, Mining in..... 601
Persia, Turquoise 265
Peru, Copper Ore..... 662
Peru, Explosives in..... 407
Peru, Gold Production in 1898..... 11
Peru, Railroad to the Cerro de Pasco 743
"Peru, Report of the Minister of the Interior" 41
Peruvian Ocher Co., Ga..... 418
Peters, Dr. Franz, "Elektrochemie und der Acetylen Industrie im Jahre 1898"..... 465
Peters, E. D., & Co., Pa..... 125
Peters Mine, N. C..... 302
Peters' Pat. Explosive..... 148
Petitt, W. V., Prospecting in Porto Rico 41
Petre, R. W..... 180
Petroleum in Borneo..... 592
Petroleum, California 151
Petroleum, Canada..... 262
Petroleum Distilling, Mann's Pat. 269
Petroleum in the Dutch East Indies 593
Petroleum in 1898..... 27
Petroleum as Fuel for Ships..... 353
Petroleum, Great Britain..... 382
Petroleum, Kansas..... 48
Petroleum Production..... 448
Petroleum, Russia 503, 736
*Petroleum Purifying, Frasch's Pat. 505
*Petroleum Refining, Berg's Pat.. 505
*Petroleum in Roumania..... 593
Petroleum Shipments, Ontario..... 275
Petroleum, Solid, Ekenberg's Pat. 384
Petroleum, U. S.....3, 4
Petroleum, West Virgina.....52, 215
Petticoat Mine, Cal.....387, 567
Pettit & Robinson Iron Lands, Minn. 273
Pewabic Iron Mine, Mich..213, 479, 568
Peyton, Col. I. N..... 61
Phantom Mine, Colo..... 328
Phantom Mine, S. Dak..... 214
Pheasant & Bruiser Mine, Idaho. 418
Philadelphia Company, Pa..... 210
Philadelphia Company, Report.... 620
Philadelphia Diggings Mine, Cal., 92, 448, 718
Philadelphia Engineers' Club..90, 150, 210, 270, 326, 386, 446, 536, 596, 656
Philadelphia Engineering Works, Pa. 150
Philadelphia Graphite Co., Pa.... 94
Philadelphia Iron Market and Prices ..... Weekly
Philadelphia Metal Imports and Exports ..... Weekly
Philadelphia & Reading Coal and Iron Co., Pa.....156, 160, 214, 244, 276, 302, 330, 360, 392, 512, 630, 659
Philadelphia & Rhode Island Mine, Cal. 478
Philadelphia Stock Prices....Weekly
Philippines, Native Metallurgy in 709
Philippines, Prospecting in..... 553
Philips' Pat. Rock Crusher..... 60
Phillips' Mine Supply Co., Pa..210, 447
*Phillips' Pat. Drill..... 445
Phillips, Thomas, Mexico..... 387
Phillips, W. B..... 270
Phillips, W. B., Copper Deposits in North Carolina..... 382
Phillips, W. B., "Iron Making in Alabama" 260, 435
Phillips, W. B., Pneumatic Process for Making Steel..... 261
Phoenix Bridge Co., Pa.....606, 656
Phoenix Con. Copper Co., Mich., 449, 517
Phoenix Crucible Works, Mass.. 656
Phoenix & Milton Mine, Wash.... 631
Phoenix Mine, Cal.....92, 122, 718
Phoenix Mine, Utah..... 393
Phoenix Slate Quarry, Pa..... 185
Phonolite Ore 296
"Phonolite Ores in the Black Hills" 110
Phosphate Imports and Exports, U. S. 333, 423, 573, 693
Phosphate Imports, Japan..... 513
Phosphate Industry..... 556
Phosphate Industry in 1898..... 28
Phosphate Industry, Florida....82, 569, 658
Phosphate Industry, Tenn..... 720
Phosphate Mining 684
Phosphate Mining, Florida..... 423
Phosphate Mining, Tennessee..... 689
Phosphate Production and Shipments 3, 4, 141, 218, 393, 693
Phosphate Shipments, Algeria..157, 290, 395, 543, 633
Phosphate Shipments, Florida, 305, 333, 423, 453, 543, 633, 663, 723, 753
Phosphate Shipments, South Carolina 247, 513, 633
Phosphate Shipments, Tennessee, 277, 513
Phosphate Treatment, Gibbs' Pat. 745
Phosphates, Canada 262
Phosphates, Freight Rates on.... 28
Phosphates, Market and Prices, Weekly
Phosphates, New Porto Rican Tariff 127
"Phosphates Noirs des Pyrenees" 435, 555
Phosphorus, Prices.....Weekly
Phosphates, Tennessee, Thorium in 142
Photographic Developments from Human Contact 737

Photographic Plates, Fogged and Ozone 319
Photography in Colors..... 201
*Photography in Mining..... 502
*Photography, Underground...263, 319, 408
"Physical Chemical Methods"..41, 79
"Physics, Elements of".....79, 345
"Physikalisches Praktikum"..... 676
Picard, Charles, Gold in Clay.... 375
Picard, Charles, Opening for American Refining Works..... 735
Pickands, Mather & Co., Ohio.... 180
*Pick, Daly's Pat..... 179
Pick, Koortick's Pat..... 89
Pick, Llewellyn's Pat..... 179
*Pick, Lucas' Pat..... 505
Pick, Prest's Pat..... 297
Pielsticker's Pat. Emery Substitute 415
Pieper's Pat. Electric Accumulator 505
Pierce Mine, Colo.....183, 388
Pierce's Pat. Cement..... 475
Pierce's Pat. Lime Treatment.... 474
Pierre Mine, Colo..... 448
Piette, E.. "Prehistoric Ethnography" 435
Pile Driving, Kearns' Pat..... 715
Pilot Mine, Mont..... 94
Ping Land, Mo..... 540
Pinnacle Gold Mg. Co., Colo..539, 688
Pinto Mine, Colo.....63, 358
Pioche Con. Mg. Co., Nev..... 569
Pioneer Iron Co., Minn.....450, 510
Pioneer-Lyon Mine, Cal..... 122
Pioneer Mg. and Mfg. Co., Ala., 602, 634
Pioneer Mg. Co., Cal.....122, 241
Pipe Machine and Mfg. Co..... 218
Pipe Making, Badgley's Pat..... 564
Pipe Making, Bray's Pat..... 179
*Pipe Threading Machine, Armstrong 295
Pipe and Tube Mill Combine..... 334
*Pipe Wrench, Vulcan..... 295
Pirating Names of Mines..... 403
Pitkin's Pat. Expanding Metal.... 268
Pittman, E. F., Alluvial Leads of Western Australia 555
Pittsburg Boiler Salent Resolvent Co., Pa..... 121
Pittsburg Coal Deeds..... 392
Pittsburg Coal Market.....Weekly
Pittsburg Coal Miners' Wages, 246, 332
Pittsburg Coal Operators' Convention 96
Pittsburg Coal Production in 1898 362
Pittsburg Coal Trade in 1898..... 27
Pittsburg Iron Market, 1898..... 16
Pittsburg Iron Market and Prices, Weekly
Pittsburg & Lake Angeline Iron Co., Minn.....153, 659
Pittsburg-Meeker Mine, Colo..... 273
Pittsburg Mining Machine Mfg. Co. 299, 362
Pittsburg Plate Glass Co..... 746
Pittsburg Reduction Co., Pa..91, 299, 447, 656
Pittsburg Standard Coal Co., Pa. 569
Pittsburg Stock Prices.....Weekly
Pittsburg & Tennessee Copper Co., Tenn. 215, 244, 420
Placer County Placer Claims, Cal. 448
"Placer Gold, Where and How to Find It" 705
Placer Mining, Arizona..... 151
*Placer Mining Dredge, Sheppard's Pat..... 414
*Placer Mining Dredge, Wetherby's Pat. 269
Placer Mining Law, New, in British Columbia 126
Placer Mining Machine, Lay's Pat. 209
Placer Mining, Mexico.....361, 721
*Placer Mining Plant, Mont..... 175
Placer Mining in the Tropics..... 735
Placer Workings in the Tropics.. 354
Placers vs. Lodes..... 378
Placerville Slate Co., Cal..... 657
Planet Saturn Mine, Ariz..... 507
Plaster Products, Van Hook's Pat. 625
Plateau Mine, Colo..... 358
Plate Rolling, Morrison's Pat..... 505
Platinum Combination..... 131
*Platinum Deposits, Tura River, Russia 350
Platinum Imports, U. S..... 221
Platinum Market and Prices, Weekly
Platinum in New Zealand..... 528
Platinum Preparation, Schroeder's Pat. 745
Platinum Saving..... 684
Platinum, U. S..... 3
Playford Stoker Co., Pa..... 210
Pleasant Valley Coal Co., Utah.. 330
Pleasant Valley Mine, Mo..... 479
Pleasant View Mine, Mont..... 569
Plowman, K. P..... 506
Plumbago Mg. Co., Cal.....63, 92
Plummer, John, Gold in Torres Straits, Australia 557
Pneumatic Cyanide Process..... 714
Pneumatic Engineering Co., N. Y. 299
Pneumatic Hammer, Johnson's Pat. 178
Pneumatic Supply and Equipment Co. 566
Pocahontas Mine, Cal..... 272
Pocahontas Mine, S. Dak.....450, 570
Poetsch, Shaft Sinking Process.. 268
Poetter's Pat. Coke Oven..... 385
Poisson, F. C..... 251
Poland, W. B..... 240
Polar Fraction, Wash..... 65
Polar Star Mine, Wash..... 65
Polaris Mine, Mont..... 390
*Pollok, J. H., Prospector's Density Rule 471
Pomeroy Dredging Co., Oregon.. 244
Pond Creek Coal Mine, Pa..... 420
Pond's Pat. Electrolytic Treatment of Straw..... 60
Ponsardin Mine, Colo..... 598
Poole Mine, Ariz..... 537
Poole, Robt., & Co..... 716
Popocatapetl Mine, Mexico..... 331
Porcelain, Tungsten Glazes for.. 292
Porter Coal Mine, Colo..... 445
Porter, H. K., & Co., Pa..386, 626, 627
*Porter, Mining Locomotive, Compressed Air 623
*Porter's Pat. Gold Extraction.... 119
Portland Cement..... 238
Portland Cement Co., Utah..... 690
*Portland Cement Company, Utah, New Plant..... 81
Portland Cement in 1898..... 23
Portland Gold Mg. Co., Colo..63, 190, 212, 242, 658
Portland Gold Mg. Co., Colo., Report 201
Portland Mg. Co., S. Dak..... 600
Porto Rico Mine, B. C..... 481
Porto Rico, Prospecting in..... 41
Posey O. P.....61, 298, 416, 536, 656
*Postlethwaite's Pat. Dredge..... 475
*Postlethwaite's Pat. Grizzly..... 268
Potash in Canada..... 142
Potash Salts, Prices.....218, 363
Potash Salts, U. S. Imports in 1898 513
Potash and Soda Salts from Natural Decomposition of Lead Slag 650
Potazuba Mine, Cal.....63, 122
Porter, H. K., & Co., Pa..... 566
Porto Rico, Prospecting in..... 553
Potencia Electrica, Mexico..... 572
Potteries, Lead Poisoning in..... 466
Potter's Clay 296
Pottery, Canada 262
Pottery, Composition, Purington's Pat. 89
Pottery, Electric Furnace for..... 443
Poulot, Charles 536
Poultney Con. Slate Co., Vt..... 127
Poundstone Land, Mo..... 214
Powell Planer Co., Mass..... 356
*Powers' Pat. Calcining Apparatus 238
Power Station, New, in California 436
Powhatan Mine, Va..... 215
Prairie Diggings Mine, Oregon... 185
Pratt, J. H., Chromite in North Carolina 261
Pratt, Thomas, Mexico..... 387
Pratt & Whitney Co., Conn..387, 477, 506
*Pratt's Pat. Gravity Hoist..... 355
*Precht's Pat. Caustic Alkali.... 654
"Precious Metal Production, Report on"..... 260
Precious Stones, Imports.....322, 436
*Precision Level, New..... 147
Preferred Claim—Miners' Wages.. 502
Prentice Investment Co., Colo.131, 487
Prenzlauer, Hicklep & Grotefind, Cal. 538
Prescott, C. D., Co., Ill..... 386
Prescott, D. Clint Co., Mich..... 180
President Mine, Colo.....243, 358
Pressed Steel Car Co...91, 120, 181, 271, 299, 416, 457, 517, 536
Preston Coal and Coke, Co., W. Va. 331
Preston Peak Copper Co., Cal.... 628
*Preston's Pat. Stamp Mill..... 384
*Prest's Pat. Pick..... 297
Prest, W. H., Deep Mining in Nova Scotia 495
Price, J. M., "Euston to the Klondike" 260, 615
Price Mine, Utah..... 330
Pride of the West Mine, Colo..... 448
*Priestman Oil Engine..... 84
Prince Albert Gold Mg. Co., Ltd., Colo. 242
Princess Maud Mine, Wash....95, 303
Princeton Mine, Cal..... 538
Princeton Mine, Mich..... 243
Prize Mine, Mont..... 419
Proctor Smith Estate, Mo..... 749
Producers' Committee Statement. 100
Promises to Repair Appliances... 352
Promontorio Mine, Mexico..... 572
Promoters in the Joplin District.. 613
Prompt Pay Mine, Colo..... 273
Prospecting in Cuba, Porto Rico and the Philippines..... 553
"Prospecting, Locating and Valuing Mines" 289
Prospecting Parties 504
*Prospector's Density Rule..... 471
Prospectus, Model 734
Prosper Mine, N. M..... 302
"Providence City Engineer's Report" 525
Providence Mg. Co., Cal.....151, 717
Prox & Brinkman, Ind..... 356
Prussia, Coal.....296, 684
Prussia, Mine Surveyors in..... 528
Prussiate of Potash Making, Schroeder's Pat. 595
Puddling Iron, Carter's Pat..... 564
Puddling Iron, Lees' Pat..... 565
Pueblo Mine, Colo.....191, 243
Pugh & Menzel Mine, Cal..... 388
Pulsometers in a Zinc Mine..... 557
*Pulverized Fuel Burner, Day's Pat. 88
Pulverized Fuel Burner, Westlake's Pat. 505
Pulverizer, Crease's Pat..... 535
Pulverizer, Johnson's Pat..... 745
*Pulverizer, Kent 353
Pulverizer, Mills' Pat..... 595
Pulverizer, Straker's Pat..... 655
Pulverizer, Walker & Johnston's Pat. 595
Pumice, U. S.....3, 5
*Pump Attachment, Chaloner's Pat. 297
*Pump, Berrier's Pat..... 269
*Pump, Centrifugal, Edwards' Pat. 297
*Pump for Deep Mines, Herbolsheimer's Pat..... 415
*Pump, Johnson Rotary..... 561
*Pump and Motor, Christiansen's Pat. 414
*Pump, Rotary, Fleak's Pat..... 415
*Pump, Rubber Lined..... 683
Pump, Springer's Pat..... 209
Pump, Steam, Combination..... 357
*Pump, Thomson's Pat..... 269
Pump Valve, Beam's Pat..... 745
Pump, Williams & Grueinger's Pat. 239
*Pumping Compressed Air..... 267
Pumping Engine, Decrow's Pat... 354
Pumping Engine, Reeder's Pat.... 714
*Pumping Engine, Riedler, for Heavy Lifts..... 205
*Purington, C. W., Platinum Deposits, Tura River, Russia..... 350
Purington's Pat. Composition Pottery 89
Puritan Mine, Colo..... 242
Pusey & Jones Co., Del..... 356
Pyrites, Canada 262
Pyrites in 1898..... 29
Pyrites, Great Pritain..... 382
Pyrites, Imports, Great Britain.. 127, 513, 753
Pyrites, Imports, U. S..218, 363, 423, 573, 663, 693
Pyrites Market and Prices...Weekly
Pyrites in Newfoundland..... 436
Pyrites, U. S. 3, 5
Pyrites, Virginia 663
Pyritic Smelting, Colo..... 719
Pyroxylin Manufacture, France's Pat. 239

Q

Q. & C. Company, N. Y..... 506
Q. S. Mine, Wash. 721
Quality Ridge Mine, Mo. 389
Quarries, Decomposed Granite, Wyo. 631
"Quarry Industry and Quarry Geology" 735
Quarry Ventilation 594
Quartz Creek Gold Mg. Co., Mont. 64
*Quartz Mill, McAuley's Pat..... 715
Quartzite, Gold in 208
Quealey Mine, Wyo. 391
Quebec, Mica in 713
"Quebec Mines, Report on"..... 495
Queen Bess Mine, B. C.....331, 512
Queen of the Hills Mine, Mont. 214, 302
Queen Iron Mine, Mich., 213, 479, 509, 658
Queen Mine, Mont.....390, 479
Queensland Gold Production, 155, 215, 511, 571, 691
Quicksilver in 1898 .....3, 4, 18
Quicksilver Exports, U. S..... 221
Quicksilver Find, in Georgia..... 197
Quicksilver Market and Prices, Weekly
Quicksilver Mg. Co., Cal..... 457
Quicksilver Preparation, Von Heyden's Pat. 625
Quicksilver Receipts, San Francisco, Cal.....100, 130, 250, 336, 456, 606
Quicksilver, Spain 406
Quicksilver Trade, Great Britain, 250, 366, 516, 636, 756
Quilp Mine, Wash., 95, 185, 245, 480, 691, 751
Quincy Mg. Co., Mich., Report, 294, 719
Quinnesec Mine, Mich. 719

R

Rader, C. I. 686
*Rae's Pat. Concentrator 60
Ragged Top District, S. Dak., 360, 480
Ragged Top Mine, S. Dak..... 125
Railroad Material, American, for Formosa 376
Railroad Rates on Iron in England 236
Railroads in Brazil 407
"Rails, Danger of Using Too Hard" 140
Rail Sections, Results with Heavy 233
Rainey, W. I., Coal Co., Pa..... 362
Rainey, W. I., Coke Ovens, Pa.. 154
Rains & Murdock Lease, Mo..... 600
Rainy Lake District, Mining, Ont. 602
Ralston, W. C. 61
Rambler Mine, Wyo. 361
Rand Drill Co., N. Y.....120, 326
Raney, Thomas 596
Randolph Finke, Mo. 94
Randolph Gold Co., Ont. 662
Randolph, J. C. F. 298
Randolph Mine, Ont. 571
Randol, W. M. 566
Randsburg District, Cal. 407
Rankin, A., Maryland Coal Mines. 50
Rapid City Chlorination Plant, S. Dak. 541
Rare Elements, Wholesale Prices Current .....Weekly
Rathmullen Mine, B. C. 391
Rattle, William H. 476
Raub Coal Co., Pa..... 690
Ravenez's Pat. Carbureter 325
Raven Gold Mg. Co., Colo..... 92
Rawhide & Appo Mine, Cal..... 567
Rawhide Mine, Cal. 388, 507
Rawlins Paint Mine, Wyo..... 361
Ray Copper Mines, Ltd., Ariz..... 757
Raymond, Dr. R. W., 446, 476, 536, 566, 626
Raymond, R. W., Coeur d'Alene Troubles 584
Raymond, R. W., Discussions in American Institute of Mining Engineers 318
Raymond, R. W., Lead Smelting in British Columbia 644
Raymond Mg. Co., Utah 65
Raynaud's Pat. Alumina Extraction 179
Reading Furnace Co., Pa..... 596
Reading Iron Co., Pa..... 271
Reaves, P. A. 626
Rebate Mine, Wash. 361, 511
Rebeckah Mining Co., Colo..... 123
"Receipts, Manual of" 260
Reco Mine, B. C. 331
Red Bluff Mine, Mont.....274, 360, 510
Red and Bonita Mountain Gold Mg. and Sm. Co., Colo..... 658
Red Boy Mine, Nev..... 600
Red Boy Mine, Oregon.....154, 329
Red Dog Mill, Cal..... 122
Red Mountain Mine, B. C..... 602
Red Point Mine, Cal..... 508
Red River Meadows Placers, Idaho 183
Red Rock Mg. Co., Ariz..... 327
Red Rose Mine, Utah 275
Red Rover Mine, Cal.....182, 387
Red Top Mine, Wash..... 391
Red Wing Mg. Co., Utah, 390, 480, 660
Reddick Mine, Cal. 628
Redwood, Boverton 456
Reeder's Pat. Pumping Engine... 714
Reed Furnace Co., Pa. 416
Reed Mine, N. C. 302
Reeds Mine, Mo..... 359
Regan, T. 326
*Regenerative Furnace, Siemen's Pat. 595
Regent Mg. Co., Mo..... 600
Regina Mine, Ont.....571, 751
Reichel's Pat. Fuse..... 445
Relling, H. J. 356
Reinbold & Co., Mine, S. Dak.... 510
Reindeer Mine, Wash.....215, 245, 361
Reindeer Mg. Co., Colo..... 93
Reiner, F. F., Passage of Sound Through Rock 260
Reis, John 416
Relf & Westlakes' Pat. Rock Drill 565
Relief Mine, Mont. 569
Remittances and Bank Checks... 343
Rend, W. P. 150
Rend, W. P. & Co., 303, 391, 420, 661
Reorganization of Company..... 708
Reorganized Company, Liability.. 323
*Reports, Falsifying, in British Columbia 494
Reports, Good and Bad 316
Republic Con. Gold Mg. Co., Wash. 480, 511, 571, 631, 661
Republic District, Washington ... 330
Republic District, Washington, Treatment of Low Grade Ores.. 673
Republic Giant Mine, Wash..... 331
Republic Gold Mining and Milling Co., Wash., 95, 215, 275, 330, 331, 361, 421
Republic Iron Co., Mich. 153
Republic Iron and Steel Co., 394, 447, 454, 484, 576, 604, 634, 719
Republic Little Giant Mine, Wash. 391, 480
Republic Mining District, Wash.. 421
Republican Mine, Cal. 92, 300
Republican Mine, Wash. 511
Resolute Mg. Co., Mich.....568, 719
Resurrection Gold Mg. Co., Colo., 301, 508, 538, 658
Retsof Mg. Co.....366, 547, 607, 720
Revenue Company, Colo. 696
Revenue Mine, Mont. 94
Revenue Mg. Co., Colo.....688, 748
Revenue Tunnel, Colo. 718
Revett, Ben Stanley 298
Review Mine, Wash 691
Reward Mine, Cal. 417
*Reynolds Anthracite Culm-Bank 449
Reynolds, John 120
Reynolds, Link 279
Reynolds, W. C. 90
Rhode Island Mg. Co., Mich., 183, 184, 539
Rhodesia Gold Production, 275, 391, 511, 601, 751
Rhodesia, Gold Production in 1898, 11, 12
Rhodesia, Mineral Wealth 592
*Rhodes' Pat. Rock Drill Tripod. 474
Rhodin Electrolytic Process, 603, 714
Rialto Leasing and Mg. Co., Colo., 152, 389, 478, 508, 538
Ribbon Rock Mg. Co., Cal..... 63
Rice, A. C. 356
Richards Mine, N. J..... 659
Richardson Mine, N. S.....331, 481
Richardson's Pat. Chlorine Production 209
Richards' Pat. Conveyor 88
*Richards' Pat. Miner's Lamp 445
Richards, Reuben F. 270
Richenbar Mine, Ariz. 628
Richie Mine, Wyo..... 155
Richmond Mine, N. M. 302
Rich Patch Iron Tract, Va..... 232
Rickard, Edgar 180
Rickard, T. A. 416
Rickard, T. A., "Alluvial Deposits of Western Australia".....169, 555
Rickard, T. A., Report on Independence Mine, Colo. 734
*Rickard, T. A., What is a Deep Lead? 646
Ridge & Valley Mine, Utah 451
Ridgeway Mine, Cal..... 92
Riecken's Pat. Gold Precipitation from Slimes 355
Riecken's Pat. Slimes Treatment. 268
*Riedler Pumping Engine for Heavy Lifts 205
Right to Change Course 590
Right of Way for Mining Tunnels 464
Rimer Mine, N. C. 94
Rio Grande Western Railroad.... 717
Rio Hondo Copper Co., N. M. 630
Rio Tinto Company, Spain, Report 438
Risdon Iron Works, Cal., 457, 477, 537
Risk Assumed by New Employees 590
Riter-Conley Mfg. Co., Pa., 91, 241, 271, 447, 476
Riter, S. N. 150
Ritter Mine, Cal. 327
River Queen Mine, Idaho 509

Riverside Iron and Steel Co., W. Va. 299
Riverton Mine, Mich. 568, 658
Rives, Judge Henry 566
Roaring Springs Mine, Mo..... 274
*Roasting Furnace Attachment, Hutson's Pat. 745
Roasting Furnace, Herreshoff's Pat. 89
*Roasting Furnace, Keiper's Pat. 684
*Roasting Furnace, Keller's Pat.. 594
*Roasting Furnace, Robert's Pat. 745
Roasting Furnace, Russell's Pat.. 565
*Roasting Ores, Lingwitz's Pat.. 625
*Roasting Oven, Holthoff's Pat.. 324
Robb, F. 476
Robbins Coal Mg. Co., Pa. 304
Roberta Mg. Co., Mo..... 184
Robertson, William F., "Report on British Columbia Mines".... 615
Robert Bonner Mine, Colo. 123
Roberts-Austen, Sir William..... 596
Roberts Coal Co., Pa..... 64
Roberts Electrolytic Process..... 603
Roberts, George E., "Annual Report of U. S. Mint"..... 375
Roberts, G. E., "Report on Precious Metal Production" 260
Roberts Iron Co., Minn., 273, 389, 449, 479
*Roberts' Pat. Blast Furnace Charger 88
*Robert's Pat. Roasting Furnace.. 745
*Roberts' Pat. Slate Picker 149
Roberts' Pat. Tinning Apparatus. 119
Robeson, J. H. 596
Robins Conveying Belt Co., N. Y., 272, 447
Robinson, C. Snelling 566
Robinson, Edward, New York.... 656
Robinson, Francis W. 150
Robinson, George H. 596
Robinson, T. W. 566
*Robinson's Pat. Coal Pocket 445
Robinson's Pat. Concrete 119
Robust Mine, Nev. 569
Rocha, H. de la 446
Roche's Pat. Oil Refining 715
*Rock Breaker, Gates & Capen's Pat. 88
*Rock Breaker, Gates' Pat. 238
Rock Crusher, Philips' Pat..... 60
*Rock Crusher, Seabrook's Pat... 60
Rock Drill, Bourne's Pat. 385
*Rock Drill, Conrad's Pat. 595
*Rock Drill Die, Palmer's Pat.... 239
Rock Drill, Elliott's Pat..... 209
*Rock Drill Guide, Anable's Pat.. 325
*Rock Drill, Jackson's Pat.....209, 355
*Rock Drill, McCulloch's Pat..... 385
Rock Drill, Relf & Westlakes' Pat. 565
*Rock Drill, Rosenholz's Pat..... 118
*Rock Drill Tripod, Rhoes' Pat.. 474
Rock Drill Valve, Ullathorne's Pat. 119
*Rock Drill, Worsley's Pat. 149
*Rock Drilling Machine, Doble's Pat. 239
Rock Lake Mg. Co., Ont. 391
Rock & Sinel's Pat. Gold from Sea Water 445
Rockwell, George J., Ill. 272
Rocky Fork Coal Co., Mont., 540, 689
Rodefeld's Pat. Well Drilling Machine 535
Roderick, James E. 596
*Roesch's Pat. Air Compressor.... 594
Roessler & Hasslacher Chemical Co., N. Y. 327
Rogers, Brown & Co..... 271
Rogers Mine, Mont. 569
Rogers & Minor Land, Mo..... 540
Rogers, Samuel C. & Co., N. Y.. 299
Roll Casting, Gorman's Pat..... 88
Rolling Metal, Loughran's Pat... 685
Rolling Mill Feed Table, Freeman's Pat. 118
Rolling Mill Table, Shaw's Pat.. 385
Romanoff Land and Mg. Co., Alaska 300
Roman's Pat. Copper-Aluminum Alloy 445
Roofing, Metallic, Combination... 447
Roots Blower Co., N. Y..... 180
*Rope Haulage, Coupling for..... 44
Ropes, Alfred E. 326
Rosanna Mine, Wash. 480
Rosebud Mine, Colo. 598
Rose Gold Mg. & Milling Co., Cal. 242
Rose Hill Mine, Cal. 417
Rose Mine, Mont. 569
*Rosenholz's Pat. Rock Drill..... 118
Ross, David, "Coal in Illinois".... 555
Ross, David, Illinois Coal Mining. 6
Rossland Miners, B. C..... 751
Rossland Mines, B. C. 361
Rossland, B. C., Ore Shipments, 216, 245, 275, 303, 331, 361, 391, 421, 511, 541, 571, 631, 661, 691, 721, 751
Rossland, B. C., Stock Prices, Weekly
*Rothe's Pat. Separating Liquids 239
Rothe's Pat. Slimes Settling..... 745
Rothwell, John E. 656
Rothwell, John E., A Recent Chlorination Mill..... 236
*Rothwell's Pat. Cooling Attachment for Roasting Furnaces.... 685
"Roumania, Exploitation of Mines" 199
*Roumania, Petroleum 593
Round Valley Con. Mg. Co., Cal.. 718
*Rousseau's Pat. Smelting Furnace 415
Routledge, W. H. 90, 506
Rover Mine, Utah.....601, 751
Rowe, C. R. 326
Rowe, Thomas 61
Rowe's Pat. Electric Regulator.. 325
Rowe's Pat. Lining Tubes 625
Royal Electric Co., Ill..... 211
Royal Gold Mine, Mont. 419
Royalties, Payment of Deficit on. 530
Royalty and Profits 412
Rozanna Mine, Wash. 245
*Rubber Lined Pump 683
Rubie Mine, Colo.....449, 748
Ruby Fraction, Wash. 303
Ruby Mine, Cal. 151
Ruby Mine, Mont. 540
Ruby Sand Gold Mg. Co., Alaska 747
Ruhm, H. D., Mt. Pleasant Phosphate District, Tenn. 680
Running Lode Mine, Colo.....301, 628
Ruple Mines, Mo. 600
Russel, J. K. Bituminous Coal Property, Pa. 65
Russell-Irwin Zinc Co., Mo. 697
Russell, James 596
Russell Mine, N. C. 689
Russell's Pat. Excavator 119
Russell's Pat. Roasting Furnace. 565
Russia, American Locomotives for 322
"Russia, Bulletin of Financial Statistics" 435
Russia, Coal 186, 526, 744
Russia, Dredge 648
Russia, Emerald Mining in..... 379
Russia, Gold Placers..... 186
Russia, Gold Production in 1898.. 11
Russia, Oil Fuel in 526
Russia, Petroleum Production..503, 736
"Russia, Report of the Minister of Finance" 140
Russia, Salt 263, 683
*Russia, Tura River Platinum Deposits 350
Russia, Waterways in 292
Russian Calendar Reform..... 596
Russian Colleries and Railway Co., Russia 245
Russian Iron Works Profits..... 733
Rustler Mg. Co., Utah 155
Rustless Iron, Bower-Barff Process 229
Rustless Metal, Taylor's Pat. 595
Ruud Mfg. Co., Pa. 271
Ryan Slate Co., Pa. 303

S

Sacramento Mine, Utah 420, 631
Safety Lamps, Protecting 562
*Safety Lamp, Testing Apparatus for 177
Saginaw Valley Mg. Co., Mich... 509
Sahlin, Axel 596
St. Clair Coal and Coke Co., Pa.. 246
St. Clair Mg. Co., Mo..... 94
St. Elmo Mine, Cal. 358
St. Elmo Mine, S. Dak.....309, 570
St. George Mine, Cal.....92, 448
St. John Quartz Mg. Co., Cal..... 151
St. Julian Mine, Mont..... 420
St. Louis Engineers' Club, 120, 180, 240, 356, 446, 506, 596, 626, 716
St. Louis-Justice Mine, Colo., 301, 568
St. Louis Lead Market .....Weekly
St. Louis Mine, Colo. 418
St. Louis, Mo., Stock Prices..Weekly
St. Louis Sm. & Ref. Co., Mo..... 510
St. Louis Steam Engine Co., Mo. 627
St. Mary's Canal Mineral Land Co. 281
St. Mary's Canal Mineral Land Co., Report 201
St. Mary's Copper Co., Mich..... 213
St. Paul Civil Engineers' Society, 61, 210
Sakigawa, M. 686
Salary Based on Profit and Loss 742
Salazar, A. E., "Kalkulos sobre las Kanerias de Agua" 169
Salazer's, A. E., "Water Flow in Channels" 110
Salazar, B. 476
Sale and Sub-lease 262
Salida Mg. & Milling Co., Colo.... 328
Sall Mountain Asbestos Co., Ga.. 21
Sally Ann Mine, Wash. 511
Salmon River Hydraulic Co., Cal., 628, 748
Salt, Canada 262
Salt Combination 271, 327, 357
Salt Creek Mine, Cal.....242, 598
Salt in 1898 29
Salt, Great Britain 382
Salt in Russia 263, 683
Salt, Prices in 1898 29
Salt, Spain 406
Salt Trade of Great Britain 175
Salt Union, United Kingdom..... 281
Salt, Utah, in 1898 55
Salt Lake City, Utah, Mining Stock Market and Prices....Weekly
Salt Lake & Mercur Railroad, Utah 185
Salt Lake Mining Exchange, New 161
Salt Lake, Utah, Stock Market in 1898 35
Saltpeter, ...453, 573, 693
Saltpeter, Stocks and Statistics, 218, 277
Sam Houston Mine, Cal.....211, 417
Sampson Mill, Colo. 123
San Barbara District, Mex..... 572
Sandberg, C. T., "Danger of Using Too Hard Steel Rails" ... 140
San Bernadino County, New Gold Discovery, Cal. 598
*Sanderson's Pat. White Lead Dryer 179
Sanderson's Pat. White Lead Preparation 385
Sanders, W. E. 626
Sand, Great Britain 382
Sand Screen, Smith's Pat..... 269
Sandstone, Great Britain 382
Sandt & Co., Slate Quarry, Pa.... 540
San Estevan Mine, Mex.....391, 572
San Felipe de Jesus Mine, Mex... 391
San Francisco Coal Receipts, 66, 217, 332, 452, 577, 752
San Francisco, Large Iron and Steel Shipment to Italy 364
San Francisco Mine, Mexico..... 421
San Francisco Mining Stock Market and Prices in 1898.....35, 36
San Francisco Mining Stock Market and Prices .....Weekly
San Francisco, Quicksilver Receipts 100, 130, 250, 336, 456, 606
San Francisco and San Joaquin Coal Co., Cal. 145
San Francisco, Specie Imports, 129, 280, 395, 635
San Francisco, Specie Shipments, 129, 249, 335, 516, 606, 726
San Francisco Stock Exchange Sales 71, 191, 427, 577, 697
San Francisco Stock and Exchange Board, Election 101
San Getrudia Mine, Mexico 602
San Guiseppe Mine, Cal..... 242
"San Juan County, Colo., Directory" 585
San Juan County, Colo., Metal Production in 1898 123
San Juan Mine, Wash.....391, 511, 661
San Juan Mg. & Milling Co., Colo. 301
San Lazarus Mine, N. M. 450
"San Miguel County, Colo., Directory" 585
San Poil Mining Co., Wash., 95, 185, 245, 275, 303, 421, 480, 511, 541, 661 691
*San Salvador Mine, Mexico..... 617
Santa Eulalia District, Mex...331, 572
Santa Fe Copper and Gold Mg. Co., N. M.....80, 160, 281, 329, 510
Santa Rita Mine, N. M....184, 689, 750
Santa Ysabel Mg. Co., Cal..... 388
Santiago Copper Co., Cuba..... 245
Santiago Exploration, Minn. 599
Saratoga Mine, Colo. 628
Satellite Mine, Cal. 182, 567
Sattmann's Pat. Iron Refining.... 445
Sauerwald's Gold from Sea Water Process 674
Sault Ste. Marie Canal Traffic.... 736
Sauntry Iron Mine, Minn.....419, 629
Savage, T. L. 150
Sawbill Gold Mg. Co., Ont..... 751
Saxony, "Report of Mine and Metallurgical Industry" 495
Sazarac Mine, Cal..... 747
Scammel, W. G. 416
Schaefer's Pat. Coal Loader 564
Schanschieff's Pat. Electric Battery Elements 385
Schaw, Ingram, Batchellor & Co., Cal. 150
Schenectady Locomotive Works, N. Y. 240
Schepers' Pat. Hammer Hand Spring 685
Schleman's Pat. Electro-Magnet.. 149
Schley, George 326
Schmeisser, Carl, "Gold Fields of Australasia" 79, 405
Schmidt's Pat. Wood Distilling 88, 445
Schnabel, Carl, "Hand Book of Metallurgy" 79, 229, 317
Schoenberger & Co., Pa..... 62
Schoenberger Steel Co., Pa....326, 416
Schoen Pressed Steel Co., Pa..... 62
Schroeder's Pat. Platinum Preparation 745
Schroeder's Pat. Prussiate of Potash Making 595
Schooley Coal Mine, Pa. 690
*Schutz's Pat. Grinding Mill..... 269
Schuylkill Coal Exchange..... 542
Schuylkill County Coal Discoveries, Pa. 450
Schwan's Pat. Aluminum Reduction 745
Scio Oil Field, O., 125, 171, 185, 214, 274, 450, 510, 690
Sciota Mine, Mont. 124
Scorpion Mg. Co., Nev. 600
Scott Mine, Cal. 478
Scott's Pat. Electrical Distribution 505
Scowden, L. A. 476
Scranton Coal Co., Pa. 94
Screw Threads, International Standard 198
Scully Steel and Iron Co., Ill..... 272
Seaboard Bituminous Coal Trade, 1898 26
*Seabrook's Rock Crusher 60
Seager, James B. 566
Sea Green Slate Pool, Vt. 215
Sea Swan Mine, Utah 570
Sea Water, Gold from 583, 674
Searchlight Camp, Nevada 184
Searight, J. C. 686
Searle, Barry 656
Searle, Joseph M. 626
Searles, D. 180
Seattle Coal and Iron Co., Wash.. 386
Secondary Battery Plate, Marquand's Pat. 595
*Secretan, Pierre-Eugene...381, 397, 457
Secretan's Pat. Aluminum Bronze 209
Section 30, Iron Mines, Minn..... 184
Security Land and Exploration Co., Minn. 184
Sedalia Mine, Colo. 242, 328, 418
Segregated Belcher & Midas Con. Mg. Co., Nev. 720
Self, Edward D. 326
Sellwood, Joseph 386, 416
Semet-Solvay Coke Oven Plant, Ala. 66, 186
Semet-Solvay Company, N. Y.... 299
Seminole Hard Rock Phosphate and Sand Co., Fla. 123
Sennett, Richard, "Marine Steam Engine" 585
*Separating Liquids, Rothe's Pat. 239
*Separator, Barbour's Pat. 625
*Separator, Hixon's Pat. 595
*Separator, Mason's Pat. 475
Separator, Steltner's Pat..... 745
*Sergeant's Pat. Smelter By-product Saving 745
Serle, Dr. Albert L. 232
Seven Devils District, Idaho..509, 629
Seven Devils Mg. & Development Co., Idaho 509, 717
Seven Sisters Mg. Co., Colo. 212
Seven Stars Mg. Co., Mexico..66, 602, 751
*Severance's Pat. Dredge 505
Severy's Pat. Thermo-Chemical Battery 355
Sevier Mining Co., Utah...631, 660, 750
Sewer Pipe Combination 387
*Shaft Closing Device, German.... 87
*Shaft Sinking by Freezing Process 321
Shaft Sinking Process, Poetsch... 268
*Shaft Sinking under Water at Lake of the Woods, Ont..... 532
Shamrock Mine, Mont.....184, 329, 397
Shanghai, China, Coal Market..66, 96, 217, 276, 362, 392, 452, 512, 632, 663, 692, 752
Shanghai, China, Stock Prices, Weekly
Sharpsville Fdy. Co., Ltd..... 746
Shasta County, Cal., Copper Mines 561, 748
Shasta County Mining Sales, Cal.. 358
Shaw Electric Crane Co., Mich, 240, 417
Shawmut Coal Mg. Co., Pa..... 304
Shawmut Eagle Mine, Cal.....300, 748
Shaw's Pat. Hoisting Machine.... 474
Shaw's Pat. Oil Well Derrick..... 179
Shaw's Pat. Rolling Mill Table... 385
Shear, Byron E. 61
Sheba Mine, Cal. 538
Shedlock's Pat. Extracting Metals from Ores 239
Sheeba Gold Mg. Co., Cal. 211
*Sheedy & Carrick's Pat. Hydrocarbon Burner 414
Sheepranch Mine, Cal. 241, 478
Sheep Trail Mine, Ariz.....272, 477
Sheffield Coal, Iron and Railroad Co., Ala. 240, 754
Shelby, Charles F., Salts from Decomposition of Lead Slags..... 650
Shelby Iron Co. 517, 694
Sheldon Mg. Co., Mo. 94
Sheldrick's Pat. Conveyor 325
Shenandoah Development Co.,Cal. 747
Shenandoah Mine, Cal..... 748
Shenango Furnace Co., Pa. 666
Shepherd, W. P., "Map of Cripple Creek Mining District" 495
*Sheppard's Pat. Placer Mining Dredge 414
Sheridan Camp, Wash. 65
Sheridan Iron Mine, Mich.....359, 568
Sheridan Mine, Mich..... 749
Sheridan's Pat. Oil Well Pump.... 685
Sherman, Judge W. A. 298
Shickle, Harrison & Howard Iron Co., Mo. 416
Shiffler Bridge Co., Pa. 356
Shipbuilding in Great Britain 147
Shipman, H. A. 150
Shipping, Development of American 741
Shockley, H. K. 210
Shoestring Mine, Cal..... 747
*Shook, Barton, Shannon, Dunn & Ramsay's Pat. Slag Pot 179
"Short Line War" 615
Short's Pat. Field Magnet for Electric Machines 60
Shoshone County, Idaho, Metal Production in 1898 .....64, 359
Shoshone County, Idaho, Mining Conditions.....629, 689, 719, 749
Shoshone County, Idaho, Production 328
Showers Con. Mg. Co., Utah 510
Siberia, Coal 315
*Siberia, Coal Field of Vladivostok 293
Siberia, Coal Field of Kusnezk.. 80
Siberian Railroad, Heavy Rails... 593
Sicilian Brimstone Movement..... 201
*Siemen's Pat. Regenerative Furnace 595
Sierra Copper Belt, California.... 619
Sierra de Mercedi Mine, Mex..... 421
Sierra Nevada Mg. Co., Nev..... 125
Sierra Pacific Railway, Cal....272, 538
Sierra Pinta Placer Mining, Mex. 722
Siker, Joseph, Mining Claims, Idaho 658
Silica, Market for 684
Silicic Acid, Teisler's Pat..... 745
Silicides of Iron, Commercial Manufacture 204
Silicides, Preparation of Metallic. 171
Silicon Carbide for Electric Lights 376
Silicon Copper 684
Silicon and Copper Silicide 710
Silicon-Iron Alloys 204
Silicon and the Metallic Silicides.. 564
Silicon, Specific Heat 354
Silver Age Mill, Colo. 212
Silver Bell Mine, Mont. 689
Silver Hill Mine, Mont. 274
Silver, British Columbia..... 679
Silver Bullion Mine, S. Dak..... 420
Silver Bullion Refining, Felt's Pat. 119
Silver, Canada 262
Silver Chief Mine, Colo. 658
Silver, Colorado 227
Silver, Commercial Movement .. 168
Silver Crown Mine, Wyo. 391
Silver in the East 227
Silver Exports and Imports..Weekly
Silver Exports, New Zealand..511, 541
Silver, Germany 714
Silver Hill Mine, N. C.....94, 302, 360
Silver Hill Mg. Co., Utah 215
Silver King Mine, Mont..... 124
Silver King Mg. Co., Utah, 275, 451, 511, 570, 660, 691
Silver Lake Mine, Colo. 123
Silver-Lead Smelters Combination 288, 290, 316
Silver Ledge Mine, Colo. 123, 688
Silver Lined Gold Tubing, Summer's Pat. 745
Silver Market and Prices ....Weekly

Silver Mining, Montana 7
Silver Mountain Gold Mg. Co., Colo. 152
Silver Movement, First Quarter of 1899 494
Silver Movement, France, 101, 191, 457, 607
Silver Movement, Great Britain, 249, 365, 575, 636, 756
Silver, New South Wales 533
Silver for Paris Mint 547
Silver Park Mg. Co., Utah 303
Silver Peak Mine, Nev.....600, 689
Silver Plume District, Colo..... 598
Silver Production in 1898 .....11, 12
Silver Production in 1899 553
Silver Production, New Zealand.. 391
Silver Production, U. S....3, 4, 674, 675
Silver Receipts, United States Assay Office, at New York.....Weekly
Silver, Rise in Prices 493
Silver Shield Mine, Utah 660
Silver Shipments, London, England .....Weekly
Silver, Spain 406
Silver Standard Mine, Colo..... 301
Silversmith Mine, Mont. 302
Silverton & Gladstone Railroad, Colo. 688
Silverton Railroad, Colo. 718
Simmonler's Pat. Electric Lamp Carbon 625
Simonds, Francis M. 61, 596, 656
Simpson, George, Correspondence Schools 495
Sinder Mg. & Milling Co., Utah... 275
Singhbhoom Copper Mine, India.. 408
Singleton, John H..... 746
Sioux Mill, Utah 690
Sitka Developing Co., Alaska..... 427
Six-Nineteen Mine, Wash..511, 541, 631, 751
Sixteen to One Mine, Idaho...418, 509
Skillin & Richards Mfg. Co., Ill.. 272
*Skinner's Pat. Centrifugal Pump 149
*Skinner's Pat. Ore Crusher..... 148
Skogse's Pat. Tube Machine..... 113
Skunk's Den Mine, N. S..... 331
Slade School Slate Factory, Pa... 360
Slag, Basic 564, 744
Slag, Blast Furnace, Utilizing.649, 708
Slag Bricks 178
Slag Cement 178
Slag Cement in 1898 23
Slag Cement, Elbers' Pat..... 89
Slag Cement Manufacture in Alabama 394, 446
*Slag Pot, Shook, Barton, Shannon, Dunn and Ramsay's Pat... 179
*Slag Treatment, Uehling's Pat... 715
Slags, Lead, Salts from Decomposition of 650
Slate, Bangor Quarries Combination 156
Slate Blackboards 172
Slate Blackboards, Prices..... 187
Slate Brick Manufacture, Pa..... 660
Slate, Canada 262, 501
Slate Coal Co., W. Va..... 95
Slate, Colorado 513
Slate Export Prices.....304, 752
Slate Export Trade.....147, 510
Slate Export Trade in 1898 30
Slate Exports .....Weekly
Slate Exports, Claims for Breakage 276
Slate Exports, U. S. 572
Slate, Exports and Welsh Prices. 30
Slate Fields, New, Pennsylvania. 185
Slate, Foreign Prices 513
Slate, Foreign Shipments 185
Slate Four 187
Slate, Freight Rates in 1898 30
Slate, Great Britain 332
Slate Industry, California 182
Slate Industry in 1898 .....29, 85
*Slate Industry, New York.185, 587, 622
Slate Industry of the World..... 352
Slate Laborers' Wages, Pa..... 660
Slate, Manufactured, in 1898 30
Slate Mill Stock Manufacturers' Agreement, Pa. 480
Slate, New Deposit, Pa. 660
Slate, Peach Bottom Combination 97
Slate Pencil Manufacture in America 30, 292
*Slate Picker, Roberts' Pat..... 149
Slate Prices, 422, 452, 482, 603, 632, 663
Slate Quarrymen's Wages 603
*Slate Roof Fastening, Contant's Pat. 594
Slate Roof Fastener, Jackson's Pat. 685
Slate, Roofing, Shipments..... 187
Slate, "Sea Green" Pool 29, 215
Slate Shipments, Pennsylvania, 125, 304, 362, 422, 496, 632, 693, 752
Slate Shipments, Wales 453
Slate in the South 171
Slate, Stocks 392
Slate Trade Review and Prices, Weekly
Slate in Transylvania 622
Slate, U. S. 3, 5
Slaters' Union, Pa. 185
Slatington-Bangor Slate Syndicate, Pa. 669
Sleeping Beauty Mine, Cal. 717
Sleepy Hollow Mg. Co., Colo..... 212
*Slick's Pat. Blast Furnace Feeding Apparatus 32
Slick's Pat. Blowing Engine..... 385
Slide Mg. Co., Cal.....567, 747
*Slide Rule, Keuffel's Pat. 414
Slime Filter, Pead's Pat. 625
Slimes, Lixiviation of 378
Slimes Settling, Rothe's Pat..... 745
Slimes Treatment, Gilmour & Young's Pat. 475
Slimes Treatment, Nicholas' Pat.. 203
Slimes Treatment, Riecken's Pat. 268
Slimes Treatment, Wynne's Pat. 625
Sloan, Samuel 270
Slocan Miners' Strike, B. C....691, 751
Slocan Ore Shipments, B. C., 481, 571, 632, 691
Slocan Star Mine, B. C.....331, 512
Sloss Iron and Steel Co., Ala., 602, 604, 634, 692
Small Heads of Water, Utilizing. 736
Small Hopes Con. Mg. Co., Colo., 418, 538, 568
Smart, A. 476
*Smelter By-product Saving, Sergeant's Pat. 745
Smelter Combination...257, 288, 290, 316
Smelter Deal, Lanyon, ... 243
Smelter No. 3, Mexico..... 361
Smelters' Strike, Colorado.....704, 726, 748, 756
Smelting Furnace, Bishop's Pat.. 565
*Smelting Furnace, House & Dupea's Pat. 385
*Smelting Furnace, Rousseau's Pat. 415
Smidth, F. L., & Co., Pa. 62
Smith, A. DW., Coal Consumption at Anthracite Collieries 81
*Smith, A. DW., Reynolds' Anthracite Culm Bank 440
Smith, A. G. 686
Smith, E. A., Alabama Mineral Industry in 1898 45
Smith, Eben 61
*Smith, F. D., Cedar Creek Placers, Mont. 143
Smith, F. D., Coal and Coke in Montana 558
Smith, F. D., Montana Mining.... 6
*Smith, J. B., Shaft Sinking under Water at the Lake of the Woods, Ont. 532
Smith, J. P., "Commercial Directory of the American Republics" 79
Smith & Lyng's Pat. Ore Treatment 149
Smith Mg. Co., Ala. 272
Smith, R. J. 298
Smith, Sydney 210
Smith, Thomas N. 716
*Smith, Thomas N., Utica Mine Chlorination Plant, Cal 467
Smith & Thompson, Colo..... 626
Smith's Pat. Electrolytic Copper Refining 149
Smith's Pat. Sand Screen 269
"Smithsonian Institution Report" 435
Smoke Burning Furnace, Wilson's Pat. 444
Smuggler Mine, Colo.....122, 718
Smuggler-Union Mg. Co., Colo.... 629
"Smyth County, Virginia, Map of" 675
Snow in Colorado 227
Snowdrift Mine, Mont. 659
Snow Drop Mine, Wash..331, 361, 391, 541, 661
Snow Shoe Mine, Mont.....64, 153, 480, 720
Snow Steam Pump Co., N. Y. 240, 326, 356, 446, 626
*Snyder, Cheeseman & Moore's Pat. Ore Sampler 415
Snyder Improvement Co., Utah.. 690
Soapstone in 1898 45
Soapstone, Great Britain 382
Soapstone and Talc 594
Societe d'Electro-Metallurgie, France 457
Societe d'Economie Politique, France 71
Societe de Materiel de Chemins de Fer du Haut Volga 667
Societe des Metaux, France..... 637
Society of Chemical Industry, New York Section 270
Soda, U. S. 34
*Sodium Bicarbonate Apparatus, Solvay's Pat. 118
Sodium and Potassium Production, Acker's Pat. 179
Sodium Salts of Iodine, Classen's Pat. 178
Solid Rock in Well Driving..... 742
Solomon's Treasure Mg. Co., Utah 155
*Solvay's Pat. Sodium Bicarbonate Apparatus 118
Somers Coal Co., Mich..... 328
Sonora Mining Denouncements, Mexico 421
Sonora Mining Industry, Mexico.. 452
Sound Democrat Mine, Colo..328, 688
Sound, Passage through Rock.208, 238, 260
South Africa, the British in..... 721
South Africa, Gold Production in 1898 .....11, 361, 631
South Africa, New Work in..... 435
"South Africa, Railway Map"..... 199
"South African Rocks, Investigation of" 139
South American Mattes for American Refining Works..... 735
"South Australia, Geological Maps of Northern Territory"... 199
"South Australia Statistical Register" 345
South Carolina, Phosphate Shipments 28, 141, 513, 633, 693
South Chicago Furnace Co., Ill.. 387
South Daisy Mine, Utah.....390, 480
South Dakota, Asbestos 360
South Dakota Cement 23
South Dakota, Gold 674
South Dakota Miners' Union..... 510
South Dakota Mines in 1898..... 51
South Dakota Mining Law Changes 390
South Dakota School of Mines.... 716
South Dakota, Silver..... 675
South Dakota, Wolfram Ore..... 125
South Dexter Mg. & Milling Co., Nev. 214
South Eureka Mine, Cal..... 122
South Homestake Mine, N. M.... 185
South Spring Hill Mine, Cal..... 241
South Range Mg. Co., Mich..... 359
South Range Railroad, Mich..... 479
South Spring Hill Gold Mg. Co., Cal. 507
South Sunbeam Mg. and Milling Co., Utah 125
South Swansea Mg. Co., Utah.... 601
South and West Mammoth Mine, Utah 750
South Yuba Water Co., Cal..... 687
Southall Iron Co., Minn..... 389
Southard, Cook & Clark's Pat. White Lead Making 535
*Southard's Pat. Lead Oxide Making 178
Southern California Miners' Association, Cal. 397, 567
Southern Chemical Co., N. C..... 62
Southern Cross Mine, Cal..... 388
Southern Gold Miners' Association, Ga. 506
Southern Queen Mine, S. Dak..... 450
Southern States, Gold..... 674
Southern Westerly Granite Co., Ga. 449
Southwest Connellsville Coke Co., Pa. 154
Spain, Coal 349
Spain, Iron Ore and Iron..... 352
Spain, Mineral Imports and Exports.....140, 349, 500, 710, 743
Spain, Mineral Production..... 406
Spain, Sulphur in 527
Spanish-American Mg. Co., Porto Rico 669
Spanish Lead Market, 130, 250, 308, 486, 606, 726
Sparta Iron Co., Minn..93, 153, 273, 389, 479
Spearfish Cyanide Plant, S. Dak., 154, 274, 360, 480, 570
Specie Payment Gold Mg. Co., S. Dak. 360
Spectra of Refractory Minerals... 347
Spelter (See also Zinc)
Spelter, Exports 190, 576
Spelter Imports and Exports, U. S. 221
Spelter Imports, Great Britain..366, 516, 756
Spelter Market and Prices...Weekly
Spelter, Spain 406
Spenazuma Gold Mg. & Milling Co., Ariz..221, 434, 435, 444, 495, 615, 647
Spenazuma Mg. Co., Ariz., Property of 354
Spencer & Wright, Mo. 94
Sperry, E. S., Aluminum-Nickel Alloy 261
Sperry, E. L. S., "Tin and Lead Alloys" 435
Spokane District, S. Dak..... 450
Spokane Mine, S. Dak..... 669
Spokane, Wash., Stock Prices, Weekly
Sponsell & Lorenz's Pat. Steel Hardening 119
Sprague Electric Co., N. Y..... 567
Spring Creek Electric Power Co., Cal. 122
Spring Gulch Mine, Cal..... 272
Spring Valley Coal Co., Ill..... 509
Springer's Pat. Pump 209
Springfield Gold and Copper Mg. Co., Idaho.....93, 152, 212, 273
Springfield Mine, Cal..... 122
Spy Mine, Utah 541
Squaw Creek Mg. Co., S. Dak..... 669
Squaw Mountain Tunnel Gold Mg. & Dev. Co., Colo. 242
Squier, E. E., Jr., Fluorspar Mining 527
Squirrel Gulch Mine, Cal..... 92
Stainsby, Wm., "Report on Labor Statistics, New Jersey"..... 585
*Stamp Battery Feeder, Dobson & Alexander's Pat. 505
Stamp Mill and the Arrastra..... 466
*Stamp Mill Cam, Canda..... 351
Stamp Mill, Glossop's Pat. 355
*Stamp Mill, Increasing Capacity. 83
*Stamp Mill, Intermediate Crusher 83
*Stamp Mill, Preston's Pat..... 384
*Stamp Mill, Primitive Mexican.. 531
*Stamp Mill, Steam, Tamarack Mine 237
*Stamp Mill Stem, Gracey's Pat.. 60
Stamp Mill, Webb, Lilley & Chapman's Pat. 355
*Stamp Mills, Recent 383
Standard Con. Mg. Co., Cal.70, 161, 190, 251, 308, 367, 727
Standard Copper Mg. Co., Mich., 308, 328
Standard Exploration Company, Ltd. 637
Standard Metal Co. 506
Standard Mine, Cal. 122
Standard Mine, Wash. 95
Standard Mg. Co., Idaho.....479, 689
Standard Mg. & Reduction Co., N. S. 216
Standard Oil Company in Alaska. 657
Standard Oil Company, Reorganization 747
Standard Phosphate and Fertilizer Co. 717
Standard Silica Cement Co., N. Y. 416
Standard-Snow Shoe Mg. Co., Wash. 511, 661
Standard Tunnel, Colo. 658
Stanford, H. R. 446
Stanley's Pat. Mine Surveying Instrument 595
Stanton, John 180
Starlight Mine, Cal. 567
Star Mine, Cal. 151
Star Mine, Wash.....511, 541
Starr Mine, Colo.....538, 598, 629, 688
Stars, Condition of Metals in..... 496
Statutory Duties not to be Delegated 202
Stauffer Chemical Co., Cal..... 656
Steamers, Liquid Fuel for..... 558
*Steam Mine Locomotive..... 412
Steam Pump Combination..... 357
*Steam Stamp Mill, Tamarack Mine 237
Steam Thawing, Elliott's Pat..... 324
Stebbins, M. D., Mfg. Co..... 181
Steel Abrasives Co., N. Y..... 62
Steel Alloy, Hatfield's Pat..... 179
Steel Annealing, Wassell's Pat... 474
Steel, Bessemer, U. S. Production in 1898 .....227, 262
Steel Billet Breaker, Ward & Lash's Pat. 445
Steel Castings Works, Manager.. 456
Steel Coating, Hollis's Pat..... 385
Steel Combination, Large, in Alabama 334
Steel Cores for Concrete 531
Steel Hardening, Sponsel & Lorenz's Pat. 119
Steel Hoop and Cotton Tie Combination 387
Steel Ingot Mould, Gantz's Pat.... 415
Steel and Iron in Belgium..... 442
Steel and Iron Manufacture, Changes in 78
*Steel and Iron for Mine Supports 377
Steel and Iron Production in France 457, 468
Steel and Iron Production of the World 614
Steel, Japanese Sword 112
Steel Making, Basic, in England.. 676
Steel making, Pneumatic Process 261
*Steel Manufacture Direct from Ore 651
Steel, Open-Hearth, in United States 344
Steel Plant, Large, for Buffalo, N. Y. 514
Steel Production in 1898 .....12, 13
Steel Production in Europe..... 344
Steel Production, Finished..... 644
Steel Rail, Chinese Contract..447, 456
Steel Rails, Hardness of..... 198
Steel Tempering, Behr's Pat..... 625
Steel Wool 384, 444
*Steen's Pat. Coal Screen..... 60
*Steinberg's Pat. Dredge 179
"Steinbruch Industrie und Steinbruch Geologie"..... 735
Steinhart, G. J., Silicon and Copper Silicide 710
Steltner's Pat. Separator..... 745
Stephens Process 434
Sterilization of Water by Ozone.. 706
Sterling Emery Wheel and Mfg. Co., O. 716
Sterling Exchange .....Weekly
Sterling Mine, Colo..... 243
Sterling Mining Co., Cal..... 507
Sterzing's Pat. Hydraulic Air Compressor 179
Steven's Pat. Artificial Stone..... 625
Stewart, C. Nigel 180
Stewart Mine, Colo.....358, 389, 657
Stewart Mine, Ga. 359
Stewart Mine, Mont. 329
Stickney, C. A., Minn..... 686
Stickney, Charles Wade 210, 326
*Stiefel's Pat. Tube Manufacture. 238
Stillwell's Pat. Aluminum Solder. 445
Stillson, J., Correspondence Schools 406
Stillwell, L. H. 326
Stillwell-Bierce & Smith-Valle Co., O. 211
Sterling, Alexander P. P..... 240
Stockdale Coal Co., Pa..... 66
Stockholders' Liability in California 380
Stockholders' Rights, Montana... 274
Stock Speculation 107
Stockton, Prof. R. S..... 61
Stolberg & Maurer Mine, Cal..... 597
Stone, Artificial, Barber's Pat.... 654
Stone, Artificial, Steven's Pat.... 625
Stone, Artificial, Utley's Pat..... 325
Stone Cutter, Dehain's Pat..... 745
Stone Cutting with Diamonds..... 496
Stone Cutting Machine, McLachlan's Pat. 239
Stone Cutting Machine, Thonar's Pat. 415
Stone Dressing Machine, Cattanach's Pat. 565
Stone, Elmer E. 180
Stone, G. W., Kentucky Coal in 1898 49
Stone Hill Copper Mines, Ala..... 448
Stone, Iowa 742
Stone Making from Kieselguhr, Gruzweig's Pat. 325
Stone Mine, Colo. 629
Stone Planer, Fauld's Pat..... 565
Stone Quarries, Conn. 658
Stonewall Mine, Cal. 417
Stonewall Mine, Mont. 419
*Stoodley's Pat. Gold Washing Pan 229
Storage Battery, Willard's Pat.... 89
Stora Kopparberg Bergslag..... 690
Storrs, W. R. 746
Stout Estate, Mo..... 749
Strahle Slate Quarry, Cal..... 507
Straits Settlements, Tin..... 18
Straits Settlements, Tin Exports, 100, 250, 396, 516
Straker's Pat. Pulverizer..... 655
Stratton's Independence, Limited, Colo. 539, 637, 697, 719, 734
Stratton, W. S. 356
Straub Mine, Colo. 478
*Strauser and Klinger's Pat. Miner's Drill 60
Stray Horse Mine, Wash...95, 359, 661
Street Mine, Cal. 122
Street Railways, Compressed Air for 636
Streets' Pat. Explosive.....685, 714
Stretch, R. H. 270
Stretch, R. H., "Prospecting, Locating and Valuing Mines"..... 289
Strong Gold Mg. Co., Colo..... 152
Stuart, George W., Nova Scotia Gold Mines 292

Stuart Process for the Production of Oxygen 83, 111
Stubbs' Pat. Excavator 297
Stucki's Pat. Gas Cooler 269
Submarine Mining, Brown's Pat.. 88
Suction Dredges 118
Sudbury Nickel Mines, Ontario.... 144
Suell's Pat. Conveyor 655
Sugar Loaf Section, Colo..... 508
Suiterman, Franklin 626
Sullivan Machinery Co., Ill...447, 687
Sulman's Pat. Gold Ore Treatment 565
Sulphate of Ammonia, Demand and Prices 753
Sulphate of Copper, Agricultural. 618
Sulphide Ore Treatment, Chemische Fabrik Rhenania Pat..... 595
Sulphides, Metallic, Reducing, Durie's Pat. 594
*Sulphite Liquor, Recovery of Chemicals from Dorenfeldt's Pat. 355
Sulphur (See also Brimstone).
Sulphur Deposits, Nevada 329
Sulphur in 1898 44
Sulphur Mines, Japan 208
Sulphur Production, Italy..... 453
*Sulphur Recovery from Sulphates, Vladimir de Baranoff and Hildt's Pat. 60
Sulphur Removal from Oil, Boote & Kitteredge's Pat. 384
Sulphur in the South of Spain..... 527
Sulphur, Texas 125
Sulphur, U. S. 3, 5
Sulphur in Water 268
Sulphuretted Ore Treatment, Body's Pat. 685
*Sulphuric Acid Making, Johnson's Pat. 415
Sulphurous Acid, Liquid Anhydrous 603
Sultana Mine, Mexico 662
Sultana Mine, Ont.....571, 754
Sumatra, Coal 296
Sumdum Mg. Co., Alaska..... 211
Summer's Pat. Silver Lined Gold Tubing 745
*Summerville's Pat. Metal Extraction 209
Summit Consolidated Mg. Co., Cal. 92
Summit Mine, Wash..303, 391, 421, 571, 661
Sumpter Mg. Co., Utah 65
Sundance Mine, S. Dak..... 215
Sunday Creek Coal Co., O.250, 659, 720
Sunday Mg. Co., Mo..... 630
Sunflower Mine, Mo. 600
Sun & Moon Mg. & Milling Co., Colo. 567, 718
Sunnyside Mine, Colo.....123, 688, 748
Sunnyside Mine, Wash. 661
Sunrise Mg. & Milling Co., Mont. 569
Sunset Mine, B. C..... 361
Sunset Mg. Co., S. Dak....125, 420, 570
Sunset No. 2 Mine, B. C...331, 391, 512
Sunset No. 2 Mine, N. S..... 661
Sunshine Mine, Cal. 63
Sunshine Mine, Utah.....541, 601
Superintendent as Fellow-Servant 352
Superior & Boston Copper Mining Co., Wis. 361, 366
Superior Coal and Lumber Co., W. Va. 155
Superior Con. Mg. Co., Utah..... 215
*Suppes' Pat. Casting Machine.... 208
Surething Mine, Cal. 747
*Surgi's Pat. Channeling Machine 595
Surprise Gold Mg. Co., Ltd., South Africa 251
Surprise-Lone Pine-Pearl Mining Companies Consolidation, Wash. 661
Surprise Mine, Wash..480, 541, 571, 601, 631, 691
*Surveying Instrument, Heir's Pat. 445
Surveys, When Changed 294
Susan Mary Mine, Colo..... 123
Susquehanna Coal Co., Pa.....65, 480
Susquehanna Iron and Steel Co... 666
*Sutphen's Pat. Amalgamator..209, 385, 474
Swank, James M., "Report of American Iron and Steel Association" 616
Swansea Mg. Co., Utah.....451, 631
Swansea Vale Zinc Works, Ill..... 150
Sweden, Electric Motors in..... 679
Sweden, Flourishing Concern..... 680
Sweden, Gold Production in 1898.. 11
Sweden, Iron Ore Exports..... 558
"Sweden, Iron Ore Fields of Kirunaavaara and Luossavaara"... 375
Sweden, Iron Ore for eGrmany.. 556
Sweden, Utilizing By-products.... 235
Sweden, Water Power In..... 616
Sweeney, Charles 298, 326
Sweeney & Christ, Pa..... 214
Swindell's Pat. Annealing Furnace 595
*Swindell's Pat. Metallurgical Furnace 685
Swindler, Frank P. 61
Swindling Mining Schemes in Arizona 435
Symonds Thayer Mine, N. S..... 481
Syndicate Mg. Co., Cal....336, 367, 598
Syphoning Water 714
Syphon, Use of 118

T

Taber Mine, Cal..... 388
Tablas-Finana Copper Co., Ltd., Spain 627
Tabor, H. A. W..... 446
Tagill's Pat. Iron Smelting..... 695
Tahloneka Mine, Ga..... 359
Tail Holt Mine, Colo..... 288
Tailings and Battery Assays..... 735
*Talbot's Pat. Gas Producer..... 269
Talc in 1898..... 45
*Talc Mines, St. Lawrence County, N. Y..... 234
Talc and Soapstone..... 594
Taliaferro's Pat. Tin Oxide Reduction 60
Taliaferro's Pat. Tin Recovery.... 625
Tallahassee Mine, Idaho..... 359
Talmage, A. A., & Co., N. Y..... 537
Talmage, Prof. James E..... 686
Tamarack Copper Mg. Co., Mich., 213, 606, 689
Tamarack Mg. Co., Mich., Report 256
*Tamarack Steam Stamp Mill.... 237
Tanner Placer, Mont..... 64
Tarantula Mine, Cal..... 748
Tasmania, Gold Production 155
Tasmania, Mineral Exports..... 602
Tatro Electric Process..... 238
Tatum, L. W..... 476
Taunton Locomotive Works, Mass. 716
Taxing Copper Companies in Michigan 167
Tax on Mining Companies..... 266
Taylor-Brunton Sampling Works, Colo. 180
Taylor & Co., Pa..... 271
Taylor Iron and Steel Co., N. J., 91, 299
Taylor, John & Co., Cal..... 717
*Taylor, W. W., Blast Furnace Problem with Zinc..... 469
Taylor's Pat. Drill..... 535
*Taylor's Pat. Hydraulic Air Compressor 179
Taylor's Pat. Rustless Metal..... 595
Teats, E. H..... 356
Tebe Saunders Mine, N. C.....154, 690
Tecumseh Mg. Co., Mich.....301, 308
Teisler's Pat. Silicic Acid..... 745
"Telegraphic Code, A. H. C., Universal" 435
Telegraph Lines of the World.... 529
Telegraphy, Wireless..80, 237, 376, 436, 703
Telfair, David J..... 270, 446
Telford Yukon Mg. Co., Ltd..... 637
Teller Mine, Colo..... 64
Telluride Gold Ores 504
Telluride Gold Ores, Cyaniding.. 534
Telluride Mine, Wash..... 601
Telluride Ores, Assay of..... 470
Tellurium, Preparation of Metallic 743
Temescal Mine, Cal.....300, 718
Temperature in Deep Mines..... 713
Temple Iron Co., Pa..302, 304, 330, 360
Tennessee Central Railroad Co., Tenn. 750
Tennessee Coal, Iron & R. R. Co., 66, 68, 364, 454, 457, 484, 514, 544, 604, 634, 692, 754
Tennessee Coal, Iron & R. R. Co., Report 620
Tennessee, Coal Production in 1898 24, 690
Tennessee Coke, Coal and By-Product Co. 667
Tennessee Copper Company, Tenn., 486, 617
Tennessee Copper, Purchases..... 486
Tennessee Mg. Co., Ariz..... 417
Tennessee Mining Law..... 563
Tennessee, Mt. Pleasant Phosphate District 680
Tennessee Phosphate Co., Tenn... 423
Tennessee, Phosphate Shipments, 28, 141, 277, 393, 513, 720
Tennessee Phosphates, Export Business in..... 423
Tennessee Phosphates, Thorium.. 142
"Tennessee Report of Bureau of Labor and Statistics"..... 645
Tennessee, Slate 86
Tennessee University 240
Tennessee Zinc Mining Property, Large Option on..... 576
*Ten Winkel's Pat. Concentrator. 475
Terhune, R. H.....656, 686
Terne Plate Rolls, Williams' Pat. 535
Terra Cotta, Canada..... 262
Terrell Coal Co., Ala..... 602
Terrible & Butterfly Mine, Colo. 539
Tesora Mg. Co., Utah.....185, 511
*Testing Apparatus for Safety Lamps 177
Tetter's Pat. Gas Producer..... 148
Texada Island Minese, B. C..... 529
Texas Cement 23
Texas, Coal Production in 1898.... 24
Texas, Copper Prospects in Stonewall County..... 705
Texas Mine, Cal..... 211
Texas Mine, N. M..... 94
Texas & Pacific Coal Co..... 757
Texas Petroleum..... 28
Texas, Silver 675
Texas, Sulphur 125
*Thawing Apparatus, Livermore's Pat. 445
*Thawing Frozen Ground, Anderson's Pat..... 325
*Thawing Frozen Ground, Kendall's Pat. 654
*Thawing Frozen Ground, Wright's Pat. 595
Theresa Gold Mg. Co., Colo..... 300
Thermo-Chemical Battery, Severy's Pat. 355
Thew Steam Shovel Co., Ohio.... 240
Thomas, Capt. 90
Thomas, C. G. 298
Thomas Coal Co., Pa..... 630
Thomas Furnace Co., Minn....389, 449, 746
Thomas, Morgan..... 476
Thomlinson's Pat. Iron Ore Briquettes..... 625
Thompson, C. H.....150, 298, 656
Thompson, Charles F..... 746
Thompson Investment Co., Mont., 356, 597
Thompson Mine, Cal..... 713
Thompson Mine, N. C..125, 154, 390, 540, 690
Thompson, Robert M., Nickel in 1898 18
Thompson's Pat. Dredging Machine 178
Thompson's Pat. Fertilizer Making 269
Thomsen Chemical Co., Md..... 181
Thomson, Frank 686
Thomson's Pat. Controlling Electric Motor 119
*Thomson's Pat. Pump..... 269
Thonar's Pat. Stone Cutting Machine 415
Thorium Oxide Separation, Dudeus' Pat. 119
Thorium in Tennessee Phosphates 142
Thornton, A. G., Eng..... 417
Thornton, P. B..... 240
Three Friends Lease, Mo..... 390
Three Friends Zinc Mg. Co., Mo.. 419
Three Star Mine, Cal..... 122
Thurston's Pat. Iron and Steel Coating 595
Thurston's Pat. Metal Coating, 504, 745
Thwaite's Pat. Blast Furnace Feed 209
*Thwaite's Pat. Dust Separator. 119
Tibbitts, Frederick R..... 636
Tidewater Steel Co..... 517, 686
Tiedemann, F.....357, 536
Tiger Fraction Mine, Wash..... 511
Tiger Mg. Co., Colo..... 328
Tiger-Poorman Mg. Co., Idaho. 183, 749
Tilden Iron Mine, Mich..... 213
Tilghman, Richard A..... 416
*Tilting Open-Hearth Furnace at Ensley, Ala. 740
Tin, Chemically Pure..... 87
Tin Crystals..... 127
Tin in 1898..... 18
Tin Exports, Straits Settlements, 100, 250, 396, 516
Tin Imports, Great Britain..130, 250, 366, 516, 756
Tin Imports, U. S.....221, 426, 696
"Tin and Lead Alloys"..... 435
Tin Market and Prices.....Weekly
Tin Mines Suit, Bolivia..... 186
Tin Ore in Colorado..... 343
Tin Ore Dressing, Coad & Eustice's Pat. 179
Tin Ore, Great Britain..... 382
Tin Ore Treatment, Hutton's Pat. 209
Tin Oxide Reduction, Taliaferro's Pat. 60
Tin Plate Production, U. S..... 406
Tin, Production 756
Tin Recovery, Taliaferro's Pat.. 625
Tin, Rise in Prices..... 77
Tin Stocks..... 280
Tin Stock and Supplies..... 666
Tin, Visible Supply.....159, 426, 546
Tinning Apparatus, Roberts' Pat. 119
Tindley G. W., "Mechanics of the Cyclone" 495, 645
Tintic Iron Mine, Utah....570, 601, 631
Tintic Shipments, Utah..65, 95, 244, 541, 570, 601, 631, 660, 690, 721, 750
*Tipple, Farrer's Pat..... 89
Tip Top Mg. Co., Idaho....64, 658, 719
Titaniferous Iron Ore..... 87
Titanium 87, 414
Title by Adverse Possession..... 502
Todd, J. E., South Dakota Mines in 1898 51
Tod, W., & Co., Ohio..... 537
Toledo White Lead Co..... 181
Tomahawk Mg. Co., Mich..... 637
Tomboy Gold Mines Co., Colo.636, 718
*Tomkin's Pat. Open-Hearth Furnace Charger 119, 625
Tom Thumb Mine, Colo..... 629
Tom Thumb Mine, Wash....95, 511, 631
Tonawanda Leasing and Mining Co., Colo..... 123
Tonking, Wm. H..... 746
Topeka Mine, Colo.....93, 568, 629, 748
*Topia District, Durango, Mexico 650
Topia Mg. Co., Mexico..... 96
Torbert & Peckham, Ill..... 747
Tornado Gold Mg. Co., Colo..... 328
Tornado Mine, S. Dak..... 601
"Toronto Engineering Society Papers" 585
Toronto Fraction Mine, Wash.... 691
Toronto, Ont., Mining Stock Market.....Weekly from June 10th
Toronto, Ont., Stock Prices..Weekly
Toughnut Mine, Ariz..... 687
Tower, Charlemagne..... 90
*Townsend's Pat. Metallurgical Furnace 209
Tracy Land, Mo..... 540
"Trade Directory and Gazeteer of Australia, India, China and Japan" 615
Trade Dollar Mine, Wash.....185, 275, 391, 421, 481, 751
Trade Dollar Mining & Milling Co., Idaho 389
Trail Creek Coal Mines, Mont... 153
Trail Creek Railroad, Mont..... 274
"Transition Curve".....169, 289
Transvaal, Coal 472
Transvaal Gold Mines..... 373
Transvaal Gold Production..245, 361, 511, 631, 756
Transvaal, Gold Production in 1898 71
Transvaal Gold Shipments to France and Germany..... 493
Transvaal and Great Britain, 721, 733
*Transvaal, Latest Cyanide Mill. 236
Transvaal Mining Costs..... 703
Transvaal Mining Dividends..... 197
Transvaal Mining Stocks..... 257
Transvaal Situation 39, 583
Transylvania, Slate 622
Traube, J., "Physical-Chemical Methods" 41, 79
Treadwell Mine, Cal..... 477
Treager, C. W..... 596
Treasure Hill Mine, Utah..... 390
Treat, Harry W..... 90
Trent Engineering and Machine Co., Utah.....627, 687
Trenton Iron Works, Co., N. J., 448, 536
Trespass, Liability for..... 682
Trespass by Mining Company.... 176
Trespass, Willful or Inadvertent 374
Treweek, Col. N..... 536
Trial Findings in Mining Case.. 202
Triggs Mine, Ont..... 751
Trimountain Mg. Co., Mich..... 183
Trinidad Mining Co., Mexico..... 721
Trinity Gold Placer Syndicate, Cal. 748
Trio Mines, Cal..... 628
Triple Pocket Mine, Cal..... 628
Tripler, Prof., and Liquid Air.... 433
Tripoli Deposit, Massachusetts.... 539
Tripolite, Canada..... 262
Triune Mine, Wash..... 691
Troubadour Mine, Wash..186, 303, 361, 391, 541, 661
Troup Mining Co., Mo..... 630
*Troutman & Yetter's Pat. Mine Hoist 385
Troy Mg. Co., Alaska..... 71
Troy Steel Co., N. Y..... 333
Truax Mfg. Co., Colo.....61, 536
Truax Ore Car Mfg. Co., Colo.... 626
Truesdale, W. H..... 270
Tschermak, Dr. G..... 90
*Trustredt's Pat. Magnetic Separator 269
Tschermak, Dr. G..... 90
*Tschernoff, D., Steel Manufacture Direct from the Ore..... 651
Tschernoff's Pat. Iron Smelting with Gas Fuel..... 269
Tube Making, Midgley's Pat..... 654
Tube Machine, Davis' Pat..... 89
Tube Machine, Hollinger's Pat.... 297
Tube Machine, Skogse's Pat..... 115
Tube Making, Danstone's Pat.... 325
Tube Making, Wilmot's Pat..... 595
*Tube Manufacture, Stiefel's Pat. 238
Tube Mills, Consolidation..... 596
*Tube Production by Extrusion.. 265
Tubes, Lining, Rowe's Pat..... 625
Tubular Despatch Co..... 656
Tungsten Glazes for Porcelain... 292
Tungsten Mg. Co., South Dakota 510
Tungsten Ore..... 324
Tungsten Ore in Arizona..... 353
Tungsten Ores of San Juan County, Colo..... 499
Tungsten Prices.....Weekly
Tunnel Decision, New..... 108
*Tunnel Lining, Murphy's Pat.... 715
Tunnel Mine, N. S.....481, 661
*Tunneling Shield, Hastings' Pat. 715
Tunzelman's Pat. Carbon for Electric Welding 60
Turkey, Coal Mine Fire..... 235
Turkey, Gold Production in 1898.. 11
Turman & Hampton, Cal..... 506
Turner Engineering Co.....447, 716
Turner, J. K..... 446
Turney & Jones Co., O.....390, 659
Turner, R. C..... 476
Turquoise in Persia..... 265
Tuscarora Chief Mg. Co., Nev.. 244
Tuttle, E. G..... 566
Tutweiler Coal and Iron Co., Ala. 632
Tutweiler, Major E. M..... 334
*Tuyere Iron, Blakesley's Pat.... 239
*Tuyere Iron, Williams Pat..... 355
*Tuyere, Lindemann's Pat..... 535
Twin Bridges Smelter, Mont...64, 720
Twin Lakes Section, Colo..... 629
Twin Sisters Mine, Idaho..... 212
Twin Springs Placer Co., Idaho, 418, 449, 599
Two Bears Mine, S. Dak..... 541
Two Johns Mine, S. Dak..... 154
Two Strikes Mine, S. Dak..... 154
Tycoon Mine, Mont..... 720
Tyler, S. W..... 626
Tyock, Samuel 90
Tyrrell, J. B., Geology of the Klondike 116

U

Uehling, E. A., Pa.....386, 686
*Uehling's Pat. Oxidizing Salts.. 355
*Uehling's Pat. Slag Treatment.. 715
Ullathorne's Pat. Rock Drill Valve 119
Ulster Mine, S. Dak.....185, 510, 690
Ulzer, F., "Chemical Technical Analysis" 41
Uma Mine, Wash..... 331
Umber, Great Britain..... 382
Uncle Sam Mine, Cal..122, 328, 389, 448, 598
Uncle Sam Mine, Mont..... 124
Uncle Sam Mine, S. Dak..95, 154, 185, 360, 570
*Undercutter for Coal..... 177
*Underground Photography..... 319
Underground Railroads in Paris. 353
Underhill, James 446
Union Carbide Co.....91, 537
Union Companion Mine, Oregon.. 720
Union Copper Mine, Vt..... 570
Union Dredging and Refining Co., Mont. 360
Union Gas Engine Co., Cal..... 656
Union Gold and Copper Co., N. C. 690
Union Gold Mg. Co., Colo..... 63
*Union Iron Works, Stamp Mill Improvement 83
Union League Mine, Cal..... 211
Union Mine, N. C.....214, 360, 390, 480
Union Mg. and Dev. Co., Mont.... 569
Union Pacific Coal Co., Wyo..451, 511
Union Smelter Mfg. Co., Mo..... 536
Union Steel and Chain Co..... 746
Union Steam Pump Co., Mich..566, 686
Union Zinc and Lead Mg. Co., Mo. 659
United Alkali Co.....281, 357
United Alkali Company, Great Britain, Report 472
United Copper Co., Idaho..... 509

United Correspondence Schools.. 656
United Gold Fields, N. C..... 125
United Kingdom, Chemical Exports 247, 333
"United Kingdom Colonial Statistics" 110
United Kingdom, Gold Production in 1898 11
United Kingdom, Slate 352
United Lead and Zinc Co., Mo.. 419
United Salt Co., Ohio..... 271
U. S. Aluminum 3
U. S. Antimony 3
U. S. Antimony Imports and Exports 221
U. S. Asbestos.....3, 4
U. S. Barytes.....3, 4
U. S. Bauxite.....3, 4
U. S. Bessemer Steel Production in 1898.....227, 262
U. S. Brimstone Imports 218, 333, 423, 573, 693
United States & British Columbia Mg. Co., Mont..... 214
U. S. Bromine.....3, 4
U. S. Carborundum.....3, 4
United States Cast Iron and Fdy. Co. 181, 188, 327
United States Cast Iron Pipe Co. 387
United States, Chemical Imports and Exports.....217, 333, 423, 693
U. S. Coal.....3, 4
U. S. Coal in Argentina..... 200
U. S. Cobalt Oxide.....3, 4
U. S. Coinage.....159, 576
U. S. Coke.....3, 4
United States and Its Competitors 2
U. S. Copper..... 3
U. S. Copper Exports.....336, 606
U. S. Copper Imports and Exports 220
U. S. Copper Production..... 584
United States Copper Production and Exports 100
U. S. Copper Sulphate.....3, 4
U. S. Copper Sulphate Exports.. 573
U. S. Exports of Manufactures.. 287
U. S. Fertilizer Imports and Exports 218, 333, 423
U. S. Fluorspar.....3, 4
U. S. Foreign Chmical Trade..... 623
U. S. Foreign Trade..220, 335, 486, 605, 726
U. S. Gold.....3, 4
U. S. Gold and Silver Production, 11, 674
U. S. Graphite.....3, 4
U. S. Iridium..... 3
U. S. Iron Ore..... 3
U. S. Iron Production..... 614
U. S. Iron and Steel Exports..... 424
U. S. Lead.....3, 4, 734
U. S. Lead Imports and Exports, 221, 426, 576, 696
U. S. Limestone Flux.....3, 4
U. S. Litharge..... 3
U. S. Mica Deposits..... 174
U. S., Mineral and Metal Production 3
U. S. Mineral Resources..... 1
United States Mineral Wool Co., N. Y..... 716
United States Mine, Utah..... 601
United States Mining Co..... 396
"U. S. Mint, Annual Report"..... 375
U. S. Mint Statement..... 69
U. S. Monazite..... 3
U. S. Money in.....69, 189, 307, 426
"U. S. Navy, Bureau of Steam Engineering, Report"..... 110
U. S. Nickel..... 3, 4
U. S. Nickel Exports..... 221
U. S. Nitrate of Soda Imports, 218, 423
U. S., Open-Hearth Steel in..... 344
U. S. Patents.....Weekly
U. S. Payment to Spain on Account of War..... 545
U. S. Petroleum.....3, 4
U. S. Phosphate Exports.....423, 573
U. S. Phosphate Rock.....3, 4
U. S. Pig Iron.....3, 4
U. S. Pig Iron Production....138, 141
U. S. Platinum..... 3
U. S. Platinum Imports..... 221
United States Potash Co., Ltd., Mich. 326
U. S. Potash Salts, Imports in 1898 513
U. S. Pumice.....3, 5
U. S. Pyrites.....3, 5
U. S. Pyrites Imports..218, 363, 423, 663, 693
U. S. Quicksilver.....3, 4
U. S. Quicksilver Exports..... 221
U. S. Silver.....3, 4
U. S. Slate.....3, 5, 352
U. S. Slate Exports.....332, 572
U. S. Soda.....3, 4
U. S. Spelter Exports.....221, 576
U. S. Sulphur.....3, 5
U. S. Tin Imports.....221, 280, 426, 696
U. S. Tin Plate Production..... 406
U. S. Treasury Receipts.....69, 546
U. S. Treasury Statement....Weekly
U. S. White Lead..... 3
U. S. Wire Rod Production..... 503
U. S. Zinc.....3, 4
U. S. Zinc Ore Exports..3, 426, 576, 696
U. S. Zinc White..... 3
United Verde Extension Mg. Co., Ariz. 427, 757
United Verde Junior Copper Mg. Co., Ariz. 427
Unverzagt, C. H.....298, 386
Unziker, Menno..... 298
Upham's Pat. Asphalt Bagging.. 297
U. P. R. Mine, Colo..... 212
Upton, L. T..... 270
Uranium 473
Uranium Ore 714
Uranium Ore, Great Britain..... 382
Uranyl-Vanadate, Colorado..... 718
Uren, W. J..... 626
Urie Mining Machinery Co., Mo.. 686
Uruguay, Gold Production in 1898 11
Utah, Asphaltum..... 22
Utah Bullion and Ore Shipments, Weekly
Utah, Coal Production in 1898.... 24
Utah Consolidated Company's New Smelting Plant..... 586
Utah Con. Mines, Ltd., Utah..95, 275, 451, 601, 631
Utah Con. Mg. Co., Nev..... 154
Utah Con. Smelter, Utah..... 570
Utah, Cyanide Process at Bingham 113
Utah, Cyaniding at Bingham.... 137
Utah Cyaniding Products..... 570
Utah, Gold 65, 674
Utah Mine Revenue Tax..... 690
Utah Mine, Utah..... 631
Utah Mines in 1898..... 55
Utah Mining Stock Prices, 1898.. 36
Utah Ore Production..367, 601, 660, 750
Utah, Portland Cement..... 23
Utah Salt in 1898..... 55
Utah, Silver 675
Utah Smelter Situation.....65, 570, 750
Utica Gas Engine Works, N. Y... 210
*Utica Mine, Cal., Chlorination Plant 467
Utica Mine, Wash.....691, 721
Utica Mg. Co., Cal.....92, 598, 687, 747
Utley's Pat. Artificial Stone..... 325
Uwharrie River Gold Mg. & Dredging Co., N. C.....94, 510, 690

V

Valley Combination, Colo..... 152
Valley Mine, Colo.....418, 449
Valley View Mine, Wash..... 303
Valparaiso, Chile, Chemical Market..67, 187, 278, 424, 453, 483, 603, 664, 723, 753
Valparaiso, Chile, Nitrate of Soda Market 127
Valparaiso, Chile, Stock Prices, Weekly
Valparaiso Mine, Cal.....63, 687
Val Verde Copper Co., Ariz..... 337
Vanadium.....148, 534
Vanadium, Electro-Deposition.... 741
Vanadium Ore..... 714
Vanadium Oxide, Colorado..... 718
Van Anda Copper and Gold Co., Texada Island, B. C..... 95
Van Anda Copper and Gold Mg. Co., B. C..... 153
Van Avery Mine, Cal..... 657
Van Brunt, Charles 476
Vancouver Island, B. C.....176, 529
Vancouver Island, Coal Production 96
Vandemoer, John J..... 270
Van der Naillen, Prof. A..... 476
Van Etten, E..... 270
Van Hook's Pat. Plaster Products 625
*Vanner, Carmen's Pat..... 149
*Vaughn's Pat. Leaching Apparatus 475
Vawter Mine, Mont..... 420
Veda Rica Mine, Mexico..... 481
Velvet Mine, B. C..391, 512, 541, 571, 691
Venable, F. P., "Inorganic Chemistry" 317
Venango Mg. & Red. Co., Colo.... 628
Vendome Gold Mg. & Milling Co., Colo. 358
Venezuela, Coal Mines..... 172
*Venezuela, Gold Dredging..... 529
Venezuela, Gold Production in 1898 11
*Ventilating Fans for Anthracite Collieries 114
Ventilating Fan, Xhorre Colliery, Belgium 676
Ventilation, Quarry 594
*Ventilators, Compression in German Coal Mines..... 410
Verein Chemischer Fabrik, Germany 446
Veritas Gold Mg. Co., Cal..... 657
Vermilion Iron Range Explorations, Minn.....389, 450, 479
Vermilion Range Shipments, Minn. 479
Vermilion River, Ont..... 692
Vermont, Copper Mines in.....268, 590
Vermont, First Marble Quarry.... 140
Vermont Mineral Industry in 1898 51
Vermont, Slate..... 86
Vermont Slate Company, Vt..... 29
Vernon Mill, Mo..... 214
*Verrue's Pat. Amalgamator..... 714
Veta Madre Milling and Reduction Co 637
Victoria, Australia, Gold Production in 1898.....71, 155, 511, 541
Victoria Copper Mg. Co., Mich., 93, 160, 727
Victoria Gold Mg. Companies, Dividends in 1898 511
Victoria Mine, Colo.....358, 448, 628
Victor Mg. Co., Cal..... 92
Victor Mg. Co., Mont..... 94
Victor Sampler, Colo..... 539
Victory-Triumph Mine, B. C..... 692
Vielle Montagne Zinc Works, Belgium 653
Vigilante Mg. Co., S. Dak.....330, 390, 619
Village Bell Gold Mg. Co., Colo., 122, 182, 242, 748
Vindicator Con. Gold Mg. Co., Colo. 242
Vine Spring Mine, Cal..... 300
Violet Jane Mine, Mont..... 720
Virginia & Alabama Coal Co..... 304
Virginia Association of Engineers 61
Virginia-Carolina Chemical Co., Va. 150
Virginia Coal, Iron and Railway Co. 121, 476
Virginia, Coal Production in 1898 24
Virginia Gold Mg. Co., Ont..... 421
Virginia Iron, Coal and Coke Co., 98, 275, 574, 716
Virginia Mine, B. C...361, 541, 632, 721, 751
Virginia Mg. & Milling Co., Colo., 388, 418, 508
Virginia, Pyrites 663
"Virginia, Report of State Board of Agriculture" 260
Virginia, Slate 86, 171
Virginia & Southwestern Railway Co., Va..... 421
Virginia, Tennessee & Carolina Steel and Iron Co. 396, 427, 487
Virtue Con. Gold Mg. Co., Oregon 510
*Vladimir de Baranoff and Hildt's Pat. Sulphur Recovery from Sulphates 60
*Vladivostok Coal Field, Siberia.. 293
Vodrey Pottery Co., Ohio..... 151
Vogel, Felix C..... 270
*Vogt & Scott's Pat. Chlorine Separation 535
Vogt's Pat. Boring Tool..... 475
Volunteer Mine, Mich..... 568
Vomicn Mine, Ariz..... 151
Von Heyden's Pat. Quicksilver Preparation 625
Von Rosenberg, Leo..... 356
Von Wachtel Chemical Co., Ltd., Pa. 210
Voss Gold Mg. Co., Ont..... 662
Vulcan Copper Mg. & Sm. Co., Nev. 329
Vulcan Iron Works, Cal.....181, 327
Vulcan Iron Works, Ohio..... 150
Vulcan Metal Refining Co., N. J. 61
*Vulcan Pipe Wrench.....295

W

Wabash Gold and Silver Mg. Co., S. Dak. 690
Waco Mine, S. Dak..... 309
Waddingham, Wilson..... 596
Wade, E. M., "Compendium of Gold Metallurgy" 258
Wagner Mine, Cal..... 688
Wahnita Copper Mg. Co...190, 213, 243, 667
Waihi Gold Mg. Co., N. Z., Report 739
Waincross Mining and Milling Co., Colo. 93
Wain Mine, Colo..... 93
Wainwright, Ralph S..... 446
*Wainwright's Pat. Molten Metal Exhausting..... 565
*Wait, Charles E., Convenient Gas Generator 561
Wait, Charles E., "Nutrition Investigations" 229
Walburn-Swenson Mfg. Co., Ill., 150, 271
Wales, Coal Briquettes..... 265
Walker, A. 270
Walker, Arthur L..... 150
Walker Company 91
Walker & Johnson's Pat. Crusher 475
Walker & Johnston's Pat. Pulverizer 595
Walker, R. J..... 536
*Walker's Pat. Casting Machine. 505
Wallace, John..... 476
Wallace Mg. Co., Idaho..... 509
*Wallace's Pat. Dump Car..... 385
*Wallace's Pat. Mule Pad..... 685
Wallack Brothers, England..... 299
Wallapai Mg. Co., Ariz..... 417
*Wallick's Pat. Air Compressor... 655
Wallingford Mine, B. C.....361, 541
Walsh & Weidener, Tenn..... 476
Walsh, W. J..... 476
Warden Acetylene Gas Co., N. Y.. 386
Ward & Lash's Pat. Steel Billett Breaker 445
Ward, W. S..... 416
Ward's Pat. Metal Breaker..... 565
War Eagle Mine, Utah.....185, 391
War Eagle Mg. Co., B. C..186, 303, 331, 361, 451, 512, 542, 571, 602, 661, 692, 751
Warner, Charles S..... 180
Warren, H. B., "Map of Klondike Gold Field"..... 495
Warren, L. T..... 270
Warren Mine, N. M..... 244
Warren-Scharf Asphalt Paving Co., N. Y..... 357
Warwick Iron Co., Pa.....627, 724
Washington Coal and Coke Co., Pa. 392, 452
Washington Coal Mines in 1898.24, 54
*Washington Copper Deposit..... 173
Washington Copper Mg. Co., Mich. 389
Washington, Darrington District. 110
Washington, Division of Counties 95
Washington Extension, Colo..... 629
Washington, Gold..... 674
Washington Mine, Cal.....388, 448
Washington Mine, Idaho..... 749
Washington Mine, Utah..... 631
"Washington, Report of Bureau of Labor"..... 260
Washington, Silver..... 675
Washington University..... 656
Washoe Copper Co., Mont..... 420
Wasp No. 2 Mine, South Dakota. 510, 541
Wassell's Pat. Steel Annealing... 474
Waterbury Farrell Fdy. & Machine Co., Conn..... 151
"Water Flow in Channels"....110, 169
Water, Heating by Sun's Rays... 384
Water Measurement in Montana. 175
Water Power Concession, Mexico 498
Water Powers and Electric Plant, California 673
Water Power in Sweden..... 616
Water Powers in Italy..... 564
Water Pressure Regulator, Evans' Pat..... 565
Water-Proofing Paper..... 43
"Water Purification"..... 139
Water Purifying, Wilson's Pat... 297
*Water Softening Plants..... 144
Water Traffic, Cost of..... 553
*Water, Treatment of Boiler Feed 443
Water Wheel, Doble's Pat..... 239
*Waters' Pat. Mining Hammer... 625
Waters-Pierce Oil Co., Texas..... 270
Waterways in Russia..... 292
Watkins Mine, Cal..... 182
Watseca Mine, Mont..... 510
Watteyne, Victor, "Accidents Survenus dans les Cheminees d'Exploitation, 1884-1898"..... 585
Watteyne, Victor, "Explosives in Belgian Coal Mines"..... 109
Watteyne, Victor, "Shaft Accidents in Belgium"..... 79
Watt, J. A., "Bismuth Ores in New South Wales"..... 109
Watts Co., Ky..... 476
Watts Steel & Iron Syndicate, Ltd., Ky.....62, 716
Waugh Concentrator, S. Dak..... 540
Webber, Lionel H..... 596
Webb, John..... 476
Webb, Lilley & Chapman's Pat. Stamp Mill..... 355
Weber Gas and Gasoline Engine Co., Mo. 151, 477, 597, 687
Weber Gas and Gasoline Engine Co., Mo..... 686
Weber & Kearns Concentrator, Utah 570
Weber Mine, Colo..... 718
Webster, Camp & Lane Machine Co., O..... 416
Webster, E. H..... 326
Webster, George S., "Pennsylvania Avenue Subway and Tunnel" 705
Webster, M., "Short Line War".. 615
Wedding, Hermann, Dr. Albert L. Serlo 233
Wedge Mine, Colo.....93, 718
Wedge Mine, Utah..... 750
*Week's Pat. Dry Stamp..... 149
We Fu Go Company, O.....91, 687
Wehe Mine, Wash.....721, 751
Weimer Machine Works, Pa...240, 746
Weiner, Ernst..... 270
Weir, James B..... 120
Weir, John Co., Tenn..... 720
Weir, John, and Tennessee Zinc Property 576
Weir, Thomas.....90, 596
Weir, Thomas, Boston Con. Mines, Utah..... 676
*Weiss' Pat. Coal Drill..... 715
Weldon Mine, N. J..... 659
Weldon Mg. Co., Colo.....152, 389
Well Boring, Horr's Pat..... 475
Well Drilling Machine, Freeman's Pat. 475
Well Drilling Machine, Rodefeld's Pat. 535
Weller, E. O..... 298
Welles, A. M..... 270
Wellman, S. T..... 356
Wellman & Seaver's Pat. Blast Furnace Charger..... 565
Wellman Steel Works, Pa..... 299
Wells, J. S. C., Electrolytic Precipitation of Copper..... 169
Wells Light Mfg. Co., N. Y....271, 299
Wells' Pat. Grinding Mill..... 595
*Wells' Pat. Ore Furnace..... 714
Wells, Robert G..... 61
Wells, Samuel S..... 746
Welsh Slate Shipments..... 453
Wemple, W. R., Arizona Copper Syndicate, Ltd. 735
Wendtland's Pat. Paraffine Refining 179
Wesley, C. E., Correspondence Schools 465
*Wessinger's Pat. Crusher Plate.. 625
West Albion Slate Quarry, Pa.... 65
West Australian Gold District Trading Corporation, Ltd..... 547
West Australia Gold Production. 216
West Australian Mines, Production and Dividends in 1898..... 487
West Australia Mining Exposition 113
West Bangor Slate Quarry, Pa.... 540
West Duluth Blast Furnace, Minn. 419
West Flack Mine, Colo..... 301
West Kootenay District, Mineral Locations, B. C..... 661
West Kootenay, B. C., Ore Shipments 602
West Kootenay District, B. C., Production in 1898..... 66
West Le Roi Mine, B. C..... 361
West Mountain Placer, Mg. Co., Utah 750
West Notaway Mine, Colo..... 63
West Point Mg. Co., Colo..... 212
West Virginia Coal Companies... 721
West Virginia Coal Land Sale, Large 632
West Virginia Coal Operators' Meeting 186
West Virginia, Coal Production in 1898 24
West Virginia, Coking in New River District 233
"West Virginia Geological Map". 675
"West Virginia Geological Survey, Report".....495, 555
West Virginia Mines in 1898..... 51
West Virginia Petroleum.....27, 215
West Virginia Steel Co., W. Va.. 62
"Western Australia Alluvial Deposits" 169
*Western Australia, Alluvial Leads of..... 555
Western Australia Gold Production 95, 331
*Western Australia, Kalgoorlie District 436, 621
"Western Australia Statistical Register" 199
Western Coal Mining Agreement. 107, 121

Western Electrical Instrument Co., N. J.....327, 447
Western Federation of Miners... 627
Western Italian Protectory Mg. Co., Colo..... 629
Western Miners' Convention..... 627
Western Pennsylvania Engineers' Society 120, 476, 746
Westervelt, William Young..... 326
Westinghouse, Church, Kerr & Co., Pa.....537, 566, 626
Westinghouse Electric & Mfg. Co..91, 121, 151, 241, 327, 597, 627, 687, 717, 727, 747
Westinghouse, H. H..... 596
Westinghouse Machine Co., Pa. 271, 476
Westlake's Pat. Pulverized Fuel Burner 505
Weston Pass Section, Colo....152, 478
Weston, William 90
Westphalia, Coke..... 473
*Wetherby's Pat. Placer Mining Dredge 269
Wetherill Separator.....20, 465
Wheatley, George..... 61
Wheeler Condenser & Engineering Co..... 626
Wheeling Steel and Iron Co., W. Va. 416
Wheelock, Stillman W.....416, 626
Whinnery Mine, Colo..... 389
Whip-Poor-Will Mine, Mont..... 569
*White Assay Furnace..... 87
White Bear Mine, B. C....245, 512, 632
White Cloud Mg. Co., Mont..... 94
White, Edward F..... 90
White Horse Mine, Wash..... 275
White, I. C., "Geological Map of West Virginia" 675
White, I. C., "Report of West Virginia Geological Survey"..495, 555
White, I. C., West Virginia Mines in 1898..... 51
White Knob Mine, Idaho.....183, 337
White Lead Business in 1898..... 17
*White Lead Chamber, Percival's Pat. 655
*White Lead Dryer, Sanderson's Pat. 179
White Lead Making, Bailey, Coxe & Hoy's Pat..... 445
*White Lead Making, Coxe & Hey's Pat..... 715
White Lead Making, Southard, Cook & Clark's Pat..... 535
White-Lead Manufacture, Bischof's Pat..... 269
White Lead Preparation, Sanderson's Pat..... 385
"White Lead Processes and Products" 615, 645
White Lead, U. S..... 3
White Pass & Yukon Railroad, Alaska 122
White, Peter..... 656
White Star Mine, Cal..... 688
Whitehead, Dr. Cabell..... 456
Whitehead, vs. H. D. Jones, W. Va. 155
Whitehorn-Turret Mine, Colo..242, 300
Whitewater Mine, B. C....331, 512, 692
Whitlatch Mine, Mont..... 360
Whitlatch-Union Mine, Mont..... 420
Whitney Automatic Pump Co., Mich. 356
Whitney Reduction Co., N. C.540, 689
Whittaker, G. L..... 270
Whitto Mine, Cal..... 598
*Wiblea's Pat. Mining Machine... 324
Wiedermann, Eilhard, "Physikalisches Praktikum"..... 676
Wilber Mine, Mont..... 419
Wilcox, Prof. Walter F..... 386
Wild, Fred, Jr..... 90
Wild Horse Mine, Colo..... 152
Wild Horse Mine, S. Dak..... 274
Wildman-Mahoney Mine, Cal..63, 366, 747
Wiley, W. H.....476, 506
Wilkinson Mfg. Co., Pa..... 448
Willard, Charles P. & Co., Ill.... 181
Willard Mine, Colo..... 272
Willard's Pat. Storage Battery.. 89
Willett's Pat. Brick Machine..... 415
Williams, Benjamin, Mining Accidents in Colorado..... 170
Williams, C. K. & Co., Pa..... 62
Williams and Grueninger's Pat. Pump 239
Williams, J. H. & Co., N. Y..211, 327
Williams, John Skelton, Syndicate 446
*Williams' Pat. Amalgamator.... 445
*Williams' Pat. Concentrator..... 445
*Williams' Pat. Miners' Lamp... 504
Williams' Pat. Terne Plate Rolls. 535
*Williams' Pat. Tuyere Iron..... 355
Williams, Percy 536
Williamson Iron Co., Ala..... 664
William Wallace Mine, Colo..... 538
Willow Creek Mg. Co., S. Dak... 214
Willson Aluminum Co., N. Y.... 281
Wilmington Tin Plate Co., Ill.... 61
Wilmot's Pat. Tube Making..... 595
Wilson, Arthur 716
Wilson, Arthur, Sulphur in the South of Spain..... 527
Wilson, E. S..... 298
Wilson, G..... 180
Wilson, H..... 506
Wilson, Richard..... 506
Wilson, Walter B.....536, 716
Wilson, Wesley..... 536
Wilson, William F..... 61
Wilson, Wm. L..... 506
Wilson's Pat. Electric Transformer..... 118
Wilson's Pat. Smoke Burning Furnace 444
Wilson's Pat. Water Purifying... 297
Winand's Pat. Gas Generator..209, 505
Wind Gap Slate Mfg. Co., Pa..65, 660
Wind Gap Slate Quarry, Pa..... 330
Winner Mine, Oregon..... 720
Winnie Mine, Idaho..... 212
Winn's Pat. Mining Machine..... 565
Winona Mine, Mich.....124, 419, 568
Winscott Mine, Mont.....124, 569
Wire Drawing Machine, Harmann's Pat..... 594
Wireless Telegraphy....80, 237, 376, 436, 703
*Wireless Telegraphy, Marconi's Pat. 624
Wire Netting for Snow Sheds..... 377
Wire Rod Mill, Day's Pat..... 239
Wire Rod Production, U. S..... 503
*Wire Rope Preservation..... 323
Wire Trust..... 40
Wisconsin, Copper Range Survey 661
Wissenger, Ellis..... 422
Withrow Mine, N. S..... 481
Witte Iron Works Co., Mo..... 299
Witwatersrand, Gold Production 11, 12, 71, 245, 511, 631, 756
Witwatersrand Mining Costs..... 703
Woakes, Ernest R..... 298
Wohlwill's Pat. Gold Electrolysis 714
Wolff's Pat. Artificial Fuel..... 535
Wolff's Pat. Binder for Briquettes 715
Wolfram, Great Britain..... 382
Wolfram Ore..... 324
Wolfram Ore, South Dakota..... 125
Wolf Tone Mine, Colo..... 63
Wood, A. H..... 120
Wood Distilling, Schmidt's Pat. 88, 445
Wood, Electro-Plating on..... 117
Wood, J. & Bro. Co., Pa..... 356
Wood Mine, Colo.....93, 183, 389, 538
Wood Preserving, Electrical Process 83
Wood Seasoning by Electricity... 296
Wood, W. Dewees..... 61
Woodbridge, Dwight E., Michigan and Minnesota Iron Mines in 1898 49
Woodbridge Lease, Minn..... 749
Woodrow, H. C..... 536
Woodside Coal Co., Pa..... 510
Woods Placer Mg. Co., Mont..... 94
Woodville District, S. Dak..... 215
Woodward, Prof. R. S..... 180
*Worsley's Pat. Rock Drill..... 149
Worthington, Henry R., N. Y. 477, 506, 536
Wright & Davis, Minn..... 153
Wright & Edwards Mine, Mont., 214, 750
Wright, Whitaker, and the Standard Exploration Co., Ltd..... 637
"Wright's Australia, India, China and Japan Trades Directory and Gazeteer..... 615
*Wright's Pat. Thawing Frozen Ground 595
Wrought Iron in Great Britain.. 493
Wulfenite in Arizona..... 407
Wurtzilite Product, Anthony's Pat. 297
Wyckoff, Seamans & Benedict, N. Y..... 181
Wylie, Robert..... 596
Wynne's Pat. Slimes Treatment. 625
Wyoming, Coal 391
Wyoming, Coal Production in 1898 24
Wyoming Con. Copper Co., Wyo.. 250
Wyoming, Copper 661
Wyoming, Decomposed Granite Quarries 631
Wyoming, Grand Encampment District 465
Wyoming Iron and Copper Mg. & Sm. Co., Wyo..... 361
Wyoming Iron Mines..... 456
Wyoming Mines in 1898..... 52
Wyoming, South Dakota & Eastern Railroad Co., S. Dak..... 630

X

Xanthopurpurin Sulpho-Acid, Isler's Pat..... 269
Xhorre Colliery, Belgium, Ventilating Fan 676
X-Ray Examination of Coal...441, 586
"X-Rays, Light and Electricity".. 199
X-Rays, Secondary 376

Y

Yakatay Gold Mg. Co., Alaska... 507
Yak Mg. Milling & Tunnel Co., Colo. 212, 243, 629
Yale University.....61, 656
Yani Gold Mg. Co., Bolivia..... 662
Yankee Doodle Mine, Colo.123, 243, 418
Yellow Aster Mg. Co., Cal....327, 407, 417, 507, 538, 717
Yellow Jacket Mg. Co., Nev....71, 329
Yellowstone Mine, Cal.....182, 508
Yellowstone Placer Mg. Co., Mont. 124, 302
Yerrington, H. J..... 506
Ymir Mill, B. C..... 155
Ymir Mine, B. C..... 245
Ymir Ore Production, B. C..... 571
York Mine, Cal..... 567
Young, Herring & Bell's Pat. Gas Making 655
Youngstown Bridge Co., O..... 120
Youngstown Steel Co., O..... 356
Ypsilanti Mine, Colo..... 418
Yreka Mg. Co., Cal..... 688
Yukon District, Canada....126, 331, 421, 632
Yukon Gold Output..... 751
Yukon Mining and Dredging Co.. 517
Yukon Mining Regulations, Canada 303, 451, 153
Yukon Mining Royalties..... 126
Yukon Navigation 692
Yukon Rumors 643
Yukon Trading, Mining and Exploration Co..... 517

Z

Zelle Mine, Cal..... 687
Zella Con. Mg. Co., Wash.....601, 691
Zella M. & Fanny Woodward Mine, Wash.....360, 361
Zenith Mg. Co., Ont..... 662
Zenith Transit Co., Minn..... 419
Zevicky, W. E..... 298
Ziervogel, William 536
*Zinc, Blast Furnace Problem with 469
Zinc and Copper Extraction from Ores, Howard's Pat..... 535
*Zinc Deposition on Iron, Cowper-Coles' Pat..... 565
*Zinc District, Kansas-Missouri.. 680
Zinc in 1898..... 19
Zinc Electrode, Darling's Pat.... 149
Zinc Exports, U. S..... 696
Zinc Imports, Great Britain...250, 636
Zinc, Iowa 742
Zinc, Kansas 48
*Zinc and Lead Ore Distribution, Joplin District 321
Zinc-Lead Ores..... .....444, 534
Zinc Lead Separation Co..... 626
*Zinc Mine, Joplin, Underground in 379
Zinc Mine, Pulsometers in..... 557
Zinc Mines and Promoters..... 600
Zinc Mining, Lake County, Colo.. 657
Zinc Mining Property, Tenn., Large Option on..... 576
Zinc Ore Exports, U. S....336, 426, 576
Zinc Ore, Great Britain..... 382
Zinc Ore, High Prices and the Miners' Association..... 479
Zinc Ore, Kansas..... 419
Zinc Ore Market, Joplin, Mo..Weekly
Zinc Ore Market and the Smelters, Joplin, Mo..... 493
Zinc Ore, Ontario..... 451
Zinc Ore Prices.....20, 315, 749
Zinc Ore Production, Joplin, 1898. 20
Zinc Ore Quotations..... 534
Zinc Ore, Separating Pyrites from 268
Zinc Ore, Sussex County, N. J.. 20
*Zinc Ore Treatment, Lyte's Pat. 209
Zinc Ore, U. S. Exports..... 3
Zinc Oxide, 1898..... 19
Zinc Recovery, Frye's Pat..... 385
Zinc Reduction Works..... 684
Zinc Region, Joplin, Mo..373, 403, 684, 704
*Zinc Smelting Furnace, Lanyon's Pat. 88
Zinc, Spain 406
Zinc Supplies 504
Zinc, U. S.....3, 4
Zinc-White, U. S..... 3
Zinc Works, the Largest..... 653
Zuni Mine, Colo..... 301